

E 178

.2

.S74

Copy 1

WKS HANDY BOOK SERIES

HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS
OF THE
UNITED STATES



PUTNAM'S HANDY-BOOK SERIES

I.

REVISED EDITION.

THE BEST READING;

A CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR EASY REFERENCE,

WITH

Hints on the Selection of Books; on the Formation of Libraries.

Public and Private; on Courses of Reading, etc., a Guide

for the Librarian, Bookbuyer and Bookseller.

The Classified Lists, arranged under about 500 subject headings, include all the most desirable books now to be obtained either in Great Britain or the United States, WITH THE PUBLISHED PRICES ANNEXED.

New Edition, corrected, enlarged and continued to July, 1873. 12mo, paper, \$1.00. Cloth, \$1.50.

"The best w

"We know
library."—*N. Y.*

"For referenc

"Supplies a r

"The arrange
may be saved,
consulting it."—*A.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

E178 .2

S 74

the selector of a

azette.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

f time and money
avoided by con-

II.

FOURTH EDITION.

WHAT TO EAT. A Manual for the Housekeeper:
giving a Bill of Fare for every day in the year.
134 Pages. Cloth, 75 cts.

"Compact, suggestive, and full of good ideas."—*Many Housekeepers.*

"It can hardly fail to prove a valuable aid to housekeepers who are brought to their wits' end to know what to get for the day's meals."—*San Francisco Bulletin.*

III.

FIFTH EDITION.

TILL THE DOCTOR COMES; AND HOW TO HELP HIM. By George H. Hope, M.D. Revised, with Additions, by a New York Physician. * * * A Popular guide in all cases of accident and sudden illness. 12mo, 99 Pages. Cloth, 60 cts.

"A most admirable treatise; short, concise and practical."—*Harper's Monthly* (Editorial.)

"We find this an invaluable little compendium, embracing more information of use to bystanders in time of sickness or accident than we have ever seen put together before. If one will study this small book well, put it in his pocket, and follow its directions carefully, he will often save some poor fellow's life, when a little delay might cause its loss."—*Athol Transcript*.

"A perfect gem for the sick-room, and should be in every family."—*Venango Spectator*.

"Indispensable for the household."—*Utica Herald*.

IV.

THIRD EDITION.

STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS; Medically, Philosophically, and Morally Considered. By George M. Beard, M.D. 12mo, 155 Pages. Cloth, 75 cts.

"Dr. Beard has given the question of *stimulants* the first fair discussion in moderate compass, that it has received in this country. * * * The book should be widely read."—*N. Y. Independent*.

"One of the fullest, fairest and best works ever written on the subject."—*Hearth and Home*.

V.

THIRD EDITION.

EATING AND DRINKING. A Popular Manual of Food and Diet in Health and Disease. By George M. Beard, M.D. 12mo, 180 Pages. Cloth, 75 cts.

"We can thoroughly commend this little book to every one."—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.

"The best manual upon the subject we have seen."—*N. Y. World*.

VI.

FIFTH EDITION.

THE STUDENTS' OWN SPEAKER. By Paul Reeves. A Manual of Oratory, comprising New Selections, Patriotic, Pathetic, Grave and Humorous, for home use and for schools. 12mo, 215 Pages. Cloth, 90 cts.

"We have never before seen a collection so admirably adapted for its purpose."—*Cincinnati Chronicle*.

"It will be of real service to all young students of the art of oratory."—*Portland Transcript*.

"This is an excellent Speaker."—*N. Y. World*.



HANDBOOK
OF
STATISTICS
OF THE
UNITED STATES.

A Record of Administrations and Events, from the organization of the United States Government to the present time. Comprising brief biographical data of the Presidents, Cabinet Officers, the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and Members of the Continental Congress; Statements of Finances under each Administration and other statistical material.

Compiled by
M. C. SPAULDING.



NEW YORK: A
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,
FOURTH AVENUE AND TWENTY-THIRD STREET.
1874.

Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1874, by
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

NEWBURGH STEREOTYPE Co.

LANGE, LITTLE & Co.,
PRINTERS,
108 to 114 WOOSTER STREET, N. Y.

HAND-BOOK OF STATISTICS.

WASHINGTON'S ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1789-'97—Eight Years.

INAUGURATED.

- 1* **George Washington**, (1732-'99,) of Virginia, President, April 30, 1789.
- 2 **John Adams**, (1735-1826,) of Massachusetts, Vice-President, April 30, 1789.

Secretaries of State.

APPOINTED.

- 3 **Thomas Jefferson**, (1743-1826,) Native of State of Virginia, Sept. 26, 1789.
- 4 **Edmund Randolph**, (died 1813,) of Virginia, Jan. 2, 1794.
- 5 **Timothy Pickering**, (1746-1829,) of Massachusetts, Dec. 10, 1795.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

- 6 **Alexander Hamilton**, (1757-1804,) of New York, Sept. 11, 1789.
- 7 **Oliver Wolcott**, (1727-'97,) of Connecticut, Feb. 3, 1795.

Secretaries of War.

- 8 **Henry Knox**, (1750-1806,) of Massachusetts, Sept. 12, 1789.
- 9 **Timothy Pickering**, (1746-1829,) of Massachusetts, Jan. 2, 1795.
- 10 **James McHenry**, (1755,) of Maryland, . . Jan. 27, 1796.

* For explanation of these numbers, refer to "Special Index," Page—

Postmasters General.

APPOINTED.

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 11 Samuel Osgood, (1748-1813,) of Massa- | Sept. 26, 1789. |
| chusetts, | |
| 12 Timothy Pickering, (1746-1829,) of mas- | Nov. 7, 1791. |
| sachusetts, | |
| 13 Joseph Habersham, (1750-1815,) of Geor- | Feb. 25, 1795. |
| gia, | |

Attorneys General.

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 14 Edmund Randolph, (1813,) of Virginia, | Sept. 26, 1789. |
| 15 William Bradford, (1755,-'95,) of Penn- | Jan. 28, 1794. |
| sylvania, | |
| 16 Charles Lee, (1757,-1815,) of Virginia, | Dec. 10, 1795. |

Speakers of the House.

SERVED.

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 17 Frederick A. Muhlenberg, (1750,-1801,) of Pennsylvania, | 1st Cong. 1789. |
| 18 Jonathan Trumbull, (1740,-1809,) of Connecticut, | 2d Cong, 1791. |
| 19 Frederick A. Muhlenberg, of Penn- | 1st Congress, 3d do., 1793. |
| sylvania, | |
| 20 Jonathan Dayton, (1756, 1824,) of New Jersey, | 4th do., 1795. |

Summary of Events During Washington's Administration.

1789.

Congress holds its first Session at New York, March 4
1789.

Washington declared President, April 6, Inaugurated,
April 30.

French Bastile destroyed and the key sent to President
Washington.

Adoption, by Congress, of Hamilton's plans for raising

revenue, and funding the Federal war debt, amounting to \$54,000,000.

The Departments of War, "Foreign Affairs," (now State) and Treasury, created.

Establishment of the U. S. Supreme, Circuit and District Courts.

1790.

District of Columbia ceded by Virginia and Maryland.

The State War debts (\$25,000,000) assumed by the General Government.

The public funds advance above par, and general prosperity prevails.

Rhode Island adopts the Constitution, May 29.

Death of General Putnam, æt 72, and Benjamin Franklin, æt 84.

The Seat of Government removed to Philadelphia, December 6, 1790.

Indian War in Ohio Territory; General Harmar defeated.

1791.

Vermont, the first New State, joins the Federal Union, March 4.

Bank of the United States, (capital, \$10,000,000,) established at Philadelphia.

Gen. St. Clair defeated by Indians, in Western Ohio.

First folio Bible printed by Worcester of Mass., and first Sunday School in United States, was established at Philadelphia.

1792.

Kentucky admitted as the 15th State, into the Union, June 1.

Establishment of the National Mint at Philadelphia.

Selection of Washington D. C., as the Capitol of the States.

Re-election of Washington and Adams.

1793.

Government proclaims neutrality towards France and England.

• Death of John Hancock. Age 56.

Trouble with France and her troublesome Minister, M. Genet.

The Yellow Fever Scourge visits the United States.

Whitney's Cotton-gin gives new life to American Industry.

Public debt at the close of Washington's first term, \$80,352,630.

1794.

Whiskey Insurrection in Western Pa., put down by Maryland Militia at the call of President Washington.

Congress prohibits the African Slave Trade.

Jay's Treaty discussed.

Gen. Wayne's Indian Victory on the Maumee, Ohio.

1795.

Ratification of Wayne's Indian Treaty, by which large territory is acquired from the Indians.

Jay's Treaty with Great Britain ratified by the Senate, but proves unpopular with the people.

1796.

Admission of Tennessee as the third New State, June 1, 1796.

Removals from office during this Administration, *nine*, including *one* defaulter.

Election of Adams and Jefferson; resignation of Washington, September 17.

Washington delivers his memorable Farewell Address, December 7.

Public debt at close of Washington's second term, about \$3,762,172.

WASHINGTON'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1789				\$54,000,000
1790	\$20,205,156	\$23,000,000		75,000,000
1791	19,012,041	29,200,000	\$7,207,539	75,463,476
1792	20,753,098	31,500,000	9,141,569	77,227,924
1793	26,109,572	31,000,000	7,529,575	80,352,634
1794	33,026,233	34,600,000	9,302,124	78,427,400
1795	47,989,472	69,756,268	10,405,069	80,747,587
1796	67,064,097	81,436 164	8,367,776	83,762,172

NOTE.—Domestic debt, 1789, \$42,000,000. Foreign debt, due Holland and France, \$12,000,000. State debts, afterwards assumed, \$25,000,000. Whole debt funded January, 1790, to meet the interest on which duties were laid on imported wines, coffee and spirits, 5 per cent. on woolen manufactures, $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on silk, cotton and iron, and 10 per cent. on ornaments of gold, silver and precious stones. Continental money redeemed at the rate of \$100 for \$1.

JOHN ADAMS' (THE SECOND,) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1797-1801—Four Years.

INAUGURATED.

- 21 **John Adams**, (1735-1826), of Massachusetts, President, Mar. 4, 1797.
 22 **Thomas Jefferson**, (1743-1826,) of Virginia, Vice-President, Mar. 4, 1797.

Secretaries of State.

APPOINTED.

- 23 **Timothy Pickering**, of Massachusetts, (continued in office,) Mar. 4, 1797.
 24 **John Marshall**, (1755-1835,) of Virginia, May 13, 1800.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

- 25 **Oliver Wolcott**, of Connecticut, (continued in office,) Mar. 4, 1797.
 26 **Samuel Dexter**, (1761-1816,) of Massachusetts, Dec. 31, 1800.

Secretaries of War.

- 27 **James McHenry**, of Maryland, (continued in office,) Mar. 4, 1797.
 28 **Samuel Dexter**, of Massachusetts, (Sec. of Treasury,) May 13, 1800.
 29 **Roger Griswold**, (1762-1812,) of Connecticut, Feb. 3, 1801.

Secretaries of the Navy—Established in 1798.

- 30 **George Cabot**, 1752-1823,) of Massachusetts, declined, May 3, 1798.
 31 **Benjamin Stoddert**, of Maryland, May 21, 1798.

Postmaster-General.

- 32 **Joseph Habersham**, of Georgia, (continued in office,) Mar. 4, 1797.

Attorneys General.

APPOINTED.

- 33 **Charles Lee**, (1757-1815,) of Virginia, Mar. 4, 1797.
 34 **Theophilus Parsons**, (1750-1813) of Massachusetts, Feb. 20, 1801.

Speakers of the House.

SERVED.

- 35 **Jonathan Dayton**, (1756-1824) of New Jersey, 5th. Cong. 1797.
 36 **George Dent**, of Maryland, . . . 5th. Cong. 1798.
 37 **Theodore Sedgwick**, (1780-1839) of Massachusetts, 6th. Cong. 1799.

Summary of Events During Adams' Administration.

1797.

March 4. John Adams delivers his Inaugural Address.
 Difficulties with France—She insults the American Minister and Flag—Intense War feeling aroused.

1798.

Washington re-appointed Commander-in-chief of the army.

The American Frigate *Constellation* captures the French frigate *Insurgente*.

Capture of Fort Erie.

The French Directory desire peace and make overtures.

A direct tax of \$2,000,000 laid on the people—first before 1812.

1799.

Deaths of Patrick Henry, June 6, aged 63. George Washington, December 14, aged 67.

The war with France continues on the ocean.

Congress enacts Oliver Wolcott's Tariff Bill.

Passage of the "Alien" and "Sedition" Laws.

1800.

Treaty of Peace with Napoleon—Provisional army disbanded May 13.

Election of Jefferson and Burr. Jefferson's rival, John Adams ; Burr's rival, C. C. Pinckney.

President Adams removed only ten from office—one of whom was a defaulter.

Transfer of the Capitol from Philadelphia to Washington, D. C.

JOHN ADAMS' FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1797	\$56,850,206	\$75,379,406	\$8,626,012	\$82,064,479
1798	61,527,097	68,551,700	8,613,507	79,228,529
1799	78,665,522	79,089,148	11,077,043	78,408,669
1800	79,970,780	91,252,768	11,989,739	82,976,291

JEFFERSON'S (THE THIRD) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1801-'09—Eight Years.

38 **Thomas Jefferson**, (1743-1826) of Vir- INAUGURATED.
ginia, President, March 4, 1801.

Vice Presidents.

39 **Aaron Burr**, (1756-1836), of New York, . March 4, 1801.

40 **George Clinton**, (1739-1812), of New York, March 4, 1805.

Secretary of State.

APPOINTED.

41 **James Madison**, (1751-1836), of Virginia, March 5, 1801.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

- 42 **Samuel Dexter**, of Massachusetts, (con- APPOINTED.
tinued in office), March 4, 1801.
- 43 **Albert Gallatin**, (1761-1849) of Pennsyl-
vania, Jan. 26, 1802.

Secretary of War.

- 44 **Henry Dearborn**, (1751-1829) of New
Hampshire, March 5, 1801.

Secretaries of the Navy.

- 45 **Benjamin Stoddert**, of Maryland, (con-
tinued in office), March 4, 1801.
- 46 **Robert Smith**, (1757-1842) of Maryland, . Jan. 26, 1802.
- 47 **Jacob Crowninshield**, of Massachusetts,
died 1808, March 2, 1805.

Postmasters General.

- 48 **Joseph Habersham**, (continued in office)
of Georgia, March 4, 1801.
- 49 **Gideon Granger**, (1767-1822) of Connecti-
cut, Jan. 26, 1802.

Attorneys General.

- 50 **Levi Lincoln**, (1749-1820) of Massachu-
setts, March 5, 1801.
- 51 **Robert Smith**, (1757-1842) of Maryland, . March 2, 1805.
- 52 **John Breckenridge**, of Kentucky, died
1806, Dec. 25, 1805.
- 53 **Cæsar A. Rodney**, (1730-1783) of Dela-
ware, Jan. 20, 1807.

Speakers of the House.

SERVED.

- 54 **Nathaniel Macon**, (1757-1837) of North
Carolina, 7th Cong., 1801.
- 55 **Nathaniel Macon**, of North Carolina, . 8th Cong., 1803.
- 56 **Nathaniel Macon**, of North Carolina, . 9th Cong., 1805.
- 57 **Joseph B. Varnum**, (1759-1821) of Mas-
sachusetts, 10th Cong., 1807.

Summary of Events During Jefferson's Administration.

1801.

Transfer of the principal offices from Federals to Republicans.

Internal taxes abolished and the Judicial system restored.

1802.

Louisiana ceded by France to Spain July 20.

Ohio admitted as a State (the 17th) into the Union, February 19.

1803.

Louisiana Territory ceded by France to the United States at a cost of \$15,000,000.

War with the Barbary States.—Peace with Tripoli in 1805.

1804.

Murder of Alexander Hamilton by Aaron Burr. Duel near New York.

Lewis and Clarke's Exploring Expedition to the Columbia River.

Re-election of Jefferson—Clinton elected Vice-President. Jefferson's rival, C. C. Pinckney; Clinton's rival, Rufus King.

1805.

Great Britain renews her insults and aggressions.

Treaty of Peace with Tripoli June 3, 1805.

1806.

Conspiracy, trial and acquittal of Aaron Burr at Richmond, Virginia.

War between France and England in progress.

American Commerce suffers from "British orders" and "Berlin decrees."

1807.

England *insists* upon the "right of search," and America protests against the so-called right.

British attack on United States frigate Chesapeake, June 22.

The President orders the departure of all British vessels, and lays an Embargo on United States ships July 2. Congress meets in Extra session and the people prepare for War.

Great Britain prohibits Neutrals from trading with France, and Napoleon retaliates with his "Milan Decree," December 17.

Fulton's first steamboat "a decided success." Trip from New York to Albany.

Embargo laid by the American Government December 22, 1807.

1808.

President Jefferson revokes the Embargo and proclaims non-intercourse.

Election of Madison and Clinton. Madison's rival, C. C. Pinckney.

Slave trade abolished January 1.—"Bayonne Decree," April 17.

1809.

Death of Thomas Paine, the American Patriot, aged 72. Jefferson removed but 39 from office. See Jackson's Administration in regard to removals.

JEFFERSON'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1801	\$94,115,925	\$111,363,511	\$12,273,376	\$82,038,050
1802	72,483,160	76,333,333	13,276,084	80,712,632
1803	55,800,038	64,666,666	11,258,983	77,054,686
1804	77,699,074	185,000,000	12,624,646	86,427,120
1805	95,566,021	120,600,000	13,727,124	82,312,150
1806	101,536,963	129,410,000	15,070,093	75,723,270
1807	108,343,151	138,500,000	11,292,292	69,218,398
1808	22,430,960	56,990,000	16,764,584	65,196,317

MADISON'S (THE FOURTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1809-'17—Eight Years.

58 **James Madison**, (1751-1836) of Virginia, INAUGURATED.
President, March 4, 1809.

Vice Presidents.

59 **George Clinton**, (re-elected) of New York, March 4, 1809.

60 **Elbridge Gerry**, (1744-1814) of Massa-
chusetts, May 24, 1813.

Secretaries of State.

APPOINTED.

61 **Robert Smith**, (see Index) of Maryland, . March 6, 1809.

62 **James Monroe**, (1759-1831) of Virginia, Nov. 25, 1811.

63 **James Monroe**, (re-commissioned) of Vir-
ginia, Feb. 25, 1815.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

64 **Albert Gallatin**, (Jefferson's Admin.) of
Pennsylvania, March 4, 1809

65 **George W. Campbell**, (1768-1848) of Ten-
nessee, Feb. 9, 1814.

- 66 **Alexander J. Dallas**, (1759-1817) of Penn- APPOINTED.
sylvania, Oct. 6, 1814.

Secretaries of War.

- 67 **William Eustis**, (1753-1825) of Massachu-
setts, March 7, 1809.
68 **John Armstrong**, (1758-1843) of N. York, Jan. 13, 1813.
69 **James Monroe**, (1758-1831) of Virginia, . Sept. 27, 1814.
70 **William H. Crawford**, (1772-1834) of
Georgia, March 3, 1815.

Secretaries of the Navy.

- 71 **Paul Hamilton**, (died 1816) of South Caro-
lina, March 7, 1809.
72 **William Jones**, (died 1831) of Pennsylvania, Jan. 12, 1813.
73 **Benjamin W. Crowninshield**, (1774-1851),
of Massachusetts, Dec. 17, 1814.

Postmasters General.

- 74 **Gideon Granger**, (Jefferson's Administra-
tion) of Connecticut, March 4, 1809.
75 **Return J. Meigs**, (1740-1825) of Ohio, . Mar. 17, 1814.

Attorneys General.

- 76 **Cæsar A. Rodney**, (Jefferson's Adminis-
tration) of Delaware, March 4, 1809.
77 **William Pinckney**, (1765-1832) of Mary-
land, Dec. 11, 1811.
78 **Richard Rush**, (1780-1859) of Pennsyl-
vania, Feb. 10, 1814.

Speakers of the House.

SERVED.

- 79 **Joseph B. Varnum**, (Jefferson's Admin-
istration) of Massachusetts . . . 11th Cong., 1809.
80 **Henry Clay**, (1777-1852) of Kentucky, 12th Cong., 1811.
81 **Henry Clay**, " of Kentucky, 13th Cong., 1813.
82 **Langdon Cheves**, (1776-1857) of South
Carolina, 13th Cong., 1814.
83 **Henry Clay**, (1777-1852) of Kentucky, 14th Cong., 1815.

Summary of Events During Madison's Administration.

1809.

Motto of the period—"Free Trade and Sailors' Rights."
America still suffers from the War between France and England.

1810.

The "Non-intercourse act" renewed. The "Rambouillet Decree" issued March 23.
The President proclaims intercourse with France resumed.

1811.

The American Minister (Mr. Pinckney) leaves London, and the British Minister (Erskine) leaves Washington.

Naval engagement between the "President" and "Little Belt" May 16.

Indian War—W. H. Harrison *vs.* Tecumseh.

Battle of Tippecanoe, Indiana — Tecumseh defeated November 7.

Congress refuses to re-charter the United States Bank.
Burning of the theatre at Richmond, Virginia.

1812.

American Embargo for ninety days laid.—War against Great Britain declared June 17, 1812—President's Proclamation June 19.

Madison re-elected and Elbridge Gerry elected Vice-President; Gerry's rival, De Witt Clinton.

Admission of Louisiana as (the 18th) State.

Surrender of General Hull at Detroit, Aug. 15.

Capture of the British frigate *Guerriere* by United

States frigate *Constitution* ; also of the *Frolic*, *Java* and *Macedonian*.

Battle of *Queenstown*—Death of Gov. *George Clinton*, of *New York*, aged 73.

1813.

Battles of *Fort George*, *York*, *Thames*, *Ogdensburg*, *Frenchtown* and *Lake Erie*.—Burning of *Buffalo*, December 13.

Capture of the *Peacock* and *Boxer*—Loss of the *Argus* and *Chesapeake*.

The proposed invasion of *Canada* a failure.

1814.

The Battles of *Chippewa*, *Lundy Lane*, *Fort Erie*, *Niagara*, *Bridgewater*, *Lake Champlain* and *Baltimore*.
Washington City captured and the capitol burned by the British.

War with the *Creeks*—Battle of *Horseshoe Bend*.

A British fleet bombard *Stonington*, *Connecticut*, and ravage the *New England* coast.

The *Hartford Convention* propose seven amendments to the *United States Constitution*.

Treaty of *Ghent* signed by English and American Commissioners December 24.

1815.

Death of *Robert Fulton*, aged 50.—Battle of *New Orleans*, January 8.

The President and Senate ratify the Treaty of *Ghent* February 17.

Declaration of War against the *Dey of Algiers*, who is compelled to sign a treaty releasing captives, property, etc.

1816.

The Bank of the United States is chartered for twenty years.

American Colonization Society established—It founds Liberia in 1822.

Indiana admitted into the Union, December 11, as the sixth new State.

Madison removed but five from office—of these three were defaulters.

James Monroe elected President and Daniel D. Tompkins Vice-President—Tompkins' rival being Rufus King.

MADISON'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDITURE'S	DEBT.
1809	\$52,203,333	\$59,400,000	\$13,867,226	\$57,023,192
1810	56,657,970	85,406,009	13,319,986	53,178,217
1811	61,316,883	53,400,000	13,601,808	48,005,587
1812	38,527,236	77,030,000	22,279,121	45,209,737
1813	27,855,927	22,005,000	39,190,520	55,962,827
1814	6,927,441	12,965,000	38,028,230	81,487,846
1815	52,557,753	113,041,274	39,582,493	99,833,660
1816	81,920,452	147,103,000	48,244,495	127,334,933

NOTE.—The War of 1812 compelled the borrowing of \$70,478,209.73, and the issuing of \$36,680,794 in treasury notes.

MONROE'S (THE FIFTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1817-'25—Eight Years.

84 **James Monroe**, (1759-1831) of Virginia, INAUGURATED.
President, March 4, 1817.

85 **Daniel D. Tompkins**, (1774-1825) of New
York, Vice-President, March 4, 1817.

Secretary of State.

APPOINTED.

86 **John Quincy Adams**, (1767-1848), of Mas-
sachusetts, March 5, 1817.

Secretary of the Treasury.

87 **William H. Crawford** (1772-1834) of
Georgia, March 5, 1817.

Secretaries of War.

88 **Isaac Shelby**, (1750-1826—declined), of
Kentucky, March 5, 1817.

89 **George Graham**, (1758-1826) of Virginia, April 7, 1817.

90 **John C. Calhoun**, (1782-1850) of North
Carolina, Dec. 15, 1817.

Secretaries of the Navy.

91 **Benjamin W. Crowninshield**, (Madison's
Administration) of Massachusetts, March 4, 1817.

92 **Smith Thompson**, (1767-1843) of New
York, Nov. 30, 1818.

93 **Samuel L. Southard**, (1787-1842) of New
Jersey, Dec. 9, 1823.

Postmasters General.

94 **Return J. Meigs**, (Madison's Administra-
tion) of Ohio, March 4, 1817.

95 **John McLean**, (1785-1861) of Ohio, Dec. 9, 1823.

Attorneys General.

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 96 Richard Rush , (see Index) of Pennsylv- | APPOINTED. |
| vania, | March 4, 1817. |
| 97 William Wirt , (1772-1835) of Virginia, . | Nov. 13, 1817. |

Speakers of the House.

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| 98 Henry Clay , (Madison's Administration) | SERVED. |
| of Kentucky, | 15th Cong., 1817. |
| 99 Henry Clay , of Kentucky, | 16th Cong., 1819. |
| 100 John W. Taylor , (1784-1854) of New | |
| York, | 16th Cong., 1820. |
| 101 Philip P. Barbour , (1785-1841) of Vir- | |
| ginia, | 17th Cong., 1821. |
| 102 Henry Clay , of Kentucky, | 18th Cong., 1823. |

Summary of Events During Monroe's Administration.**1817.**

Congress provides for the rapid payment of the Public Debt.

National Roads and other Internal Improvements receive increased attention.

Pensions granted to the Revolutionary officers and soldiers.

Mississippi admitted into the Union December 10, the seventh new State.

General Jackson hangs Arbuthnot and Ambrister, the English emissaries—seizes St. Marks and Pensacola, in Florida, and terminates the Seminole War.

1818.

The Boundary and Fishery Questions settled with England.

Spain cedes Florida and Texas to the United States for \$5,000,000.

Laying of the centre foundation to the Capitol at Washington, D. C.

Admission of Illinois as a State December 3—21st on the roll.

1819.

Alabama adopts a State Constitution and becomes a State, December 14.

First steamship sails for Europe, May, 1819.

1820.

Passage of the "Missouri Compromise Bill"—repealed in 1854.

Admission of Maine March 15—Death of Commodore Perry, aged 35, and Benjamin West, aged 82.

Re-election of Monroe and Tompkins.

1821.

Monroe's Second Term—Admission of Missouri as the 24th State, Aug. 10.

First settlement of Liberia by Americans.

Jackson takes formal possession of Florida, purchased from Spain.

1822.

Announcement of the celebrated "Monroe Doctrine" by the President.

The United States acknowledge the independence of the South American Republics.

New apportionment—1 Representative to 40,000—(3d census, 1 to 35,000—1st and 2d census, 1 to 33,000).

War by Commodore D. Porter on the Cuban pirates.

First settlement planted in Liberia—Death of General Stark, aged 94.

1824.

Treaty with Great Britain for the suppression of the Slave Trade, March 13.

Northwest Boundary Question discussed with Russia,
April 5.

Treaty with the United States of Colombia, South America, effected.

Arrival of Lafayette, Aug. 13—He visits twenty-four States—Great gifts and honors are bestowed upon him.

Nine removals from office—one for slave-trading, one for misconduct—during Monroe's term of office.

Public debt reduced \$60,000,000 during Monroe's Administration.

Election of Adams and Calhoun. Adams' rivals, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay and W. H. Crawford. Calhoun's rival, Albert Gallatin.

MONROE'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1817	\$87,671,560	\$99,250,000	\$40,877,646	\$123,491,965
1818	92,281,133	121,750,000	35,164,875	103,466,633
1819	70,141,501	87,125,000	24,004,199	95,529,648
1820	69,661,669	74,450,000	21,763,024	91,015,566
1821	64,974,382	62,585,724	19,090,572	89,987,427
1822	72,160,281	83,241,541	17,676,592	93,546,676
1823	74,699,030	77,579,267	15,314,171	90,875,877
1824	75,986,657	89,549,007	31,898,538	90,269,777

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS' (THE SIXTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1825-1829—Four Years.

103 John Quincy Adams, (1767-1848) of MASSACHUSETTS INAUGURATED.
 Massachusetts, President, . . . March 4, 1825.

104 John C. Calhoun, (1782-1850) of SOUTH CAROLINA
 Carolina, Vice-President, . . . March 4, 1825.

*Secretaries of State.*APPOINTED.

105 Henry Clay, (1777-1852) of KENTUCKY, . March 7, 1825.

Secretary of the Treasury.

106 Richard Rush, (Monroe's Administration) of PENNSYLVANIA, . . . March 7, 1825.

Secretaries of War.

107 James Barbour, (1775-1842) of VIRGINIA, March 7, 1825.

108 Peter B. Porter, (1773-1844), of N. YORK, May 26, 1828.

Secretary of the Navy.

109 Samuel L. Southard, (Monroe's Administration) of NEW JERSEY, . . . March 4, 1825.

Postmaster General.

110 John McLean, (Monroe's Ad.) of OHIO, March 4, 1825.

Attorney General.

111 William Wirt, (Monroe's Administration) of VIRGINIA, . . . March 4, 1825.

*Speakers of the House.*SERVED.

112 John W. Taylor, (1784-1854) of NEW YORK, . . . 19th Cong., 1827.

113 Andrew Stevenson, (1784-1857) of NEW YORK, . . . 20th Cong., 1828.

Summary of Events During J. Q. Adams' Administration.

Increased attention is paid to Domestic Manufactures and Internal Improvements by the new administration.

1825.

Return of General La Fayette to France Sept. 7.

1826.

Controversy with Georgia concerning the "Creek Lands."

Celebration of the fiftieth Anniversary of American Independence.

Simultaneous Death (July 4) of John Adams (aged 91) and Thomas Jefferson (aged 83).

Convention with Great Britain to settle the War Claims of 1812.

1828.

Death of De Witt Clinton, Governor of New York, aged 59.

Adoption of the "American System" of Protection.

New Tariff Law—it proves obnoxious to the South and exceedingly distasteful to Great Britain. Virginia and South Carolina protest against its passage.

President Adams removed but two from office, and both for cause.

Election of Jackson and Calhoun; their respective rivals being J. Q. Adams and Albert Gallatin.

JOHN Q. ADAMS' FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1825	\$99,535,388	\$96,340,075	\$23,585,804	\$83,788,432
1826	77,595,322	84,974,477	24,103,398	81,054,059
1827	82,324,727	79,484,068	22,656,764	73,987,357
1828	72,264,686	88,509,824	25,459,479	67,475,643

JOHN Q. ADAMS' FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1825	\$99,535,388	\$96,340,075	\$23,585,804	\$83,788,432
1826	77,595,322	84,974,477	24,103,398	81,054,059
1827	82,324,727	79,484,068	22,656,764	73,987,357
1828	72,264,686	88,509,824	25,459,479	67,475,643

JACKSON'S (THE SEVENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1829-1837--Eight Years.

- 114 **Andrew Jackson**, (1767-1845) of Tennessee, President, INAUGURATED.
March 4, 1829.

Vice Presidents.

- 115 **John C. Calhoun**, (Adams' Administration) of South Carolina, March 4, 1829.
116 **Martin Van Buren**, (1782-1866) of New York, March 4, 1833.

Secretaries of State.

- 117 **Martin Van Buren**, (Vice-President) of New York, APPOINTED.
March 6, 1829.
118 **Edward Livingston**, (1764-1836) of Louisiana, Jan. 12, 1832.
119 **Louis McLane**, (1786-1857) of Delaware, May 29, 1833.
120 **John Forsyth**, (1780-1841) of Georgia, Jan. 27, 1834.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

- 121 **Samuel D. Ingham**, (1773-1860) of Pennsylvania, March 6, 1829.
122 **Louis McLane**, (Secretary of State) of Delaware, Aug. 8, 1831.
123 **William J. Duane**, (1760-1835), of Pennsylvania, May 29, 1833.
124 **Roger B. Taney**, (1777-1864) of Maryland, Sept. 23, 1833.
125 **Levi Woodbury**, (1789-1851) of New Hampshire, Jan. 27, 1834.

Secretaries of War.

- 126 **John H. Eaton**, (1790-1856), of Tennessee, March 9, 1829.
127 **Lewis Cass**, (1783-1866) of Ohio, Aug. 1, 1831.

Secretaries of the Navy.

- 128 **John Branch**, (1782-1863) of North Caro- APPOINTED.
lina, March 9, 1829.
129 **Levi Woodbury**, (Secretary of Treasury)
of New Hampshire, May 23, 1831.
130 **Mahlon Dickerson**, (1769-1853) of New
Jersey, June 30, 1834.

Postmasters General.

- 131 **William T. Barry**, (1785-1835) of Ken-
tucky, March 9, 1829.
132 **Amos Kendall**, (1788-1869) of Kentucky, May 1, 1835.

Attorneys General.

- 133 **John M. Berrien**, (1781-1856) of Georgia, March 9, 1829.
134 **Roger B. Taney**, (Secretary of Treasury)
of Maryland, July 20, 1831.
135 **Benjamin F. Butler**, (1795-1858) of New
York, Nov. 15, 1833.

Speakers of the House.

- 136 **Andrew Stevenson**, (20th Congress) of SERVED.
Virginia, 21st Cong., 1829.
137 **Andrew Stevenson**, (1784-1857) of
Virginia, 22d Cong., 1831.
138 **Andrew Stevenson**, of Virginia, . . . 23d Cong., 1833.
139 **Henry Hubbard**, (*pro tem.*) of New
Hampshire, 24th Cong., 1834.
140 **John Bell**, (1797-1869) of Tennessee, 24th Cong., 1834.
141 **James K. Polk**, (1795-1849) of Tenn., 25th Cong., 1835.

Summary of Events During Jackson's Administration.**1829.**

General prosperity—debt diminishing—revenue increas-
ing—and \$5,000,000 in the Treasury.

The President inaugurates his "work of reform" by re-

moving 700 office-holders—The example has been followed.

Death of John Jay (aged 84), Chief Justice of the United States, May 17.

Revolution in Mexico—abolition of Slavery there, September 15.

Revolutions prevail among the South American States.

1830.

Treaty made between the United States and Turkey.

1831.

Death of Ex-President Monroe, July 4, aged 72.

Free Trade Convention in Philadelphia, and Tariff Convention in New York.

1832.

War with the Sacs and Foxes under Blackhawk, who is defeated and captured by Gen. Atkinson, Aug. 27.

Trouble with the Cherokees in Georgia—but \$5,000,000 and General Scott's presence quiets the tribe.

A Commercial Panic begins to be felt in many places.

Asiatic Cholera visits the United States with terrible effect.

Death of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, the "last signer," aged 96.

The President vetoes the United States Bank Bill with great energy.

He also opposes the new system of Internal Improvements.

State Rights and Anti-Tariff Conventions held in South Carolina.

The President is aroused, and issues his grand old proclamation.

Re-election of Jackson as President, and election of

Martin Van Buren as Vice President. Jackson's rival of second term, Henry Clay; Van Buren's rivals, Wilkins, Sergeant and Lee.

John C. Calhoun resigns the office of Vice-President Dec. 28.

1833.

South Carolina holds another States Rights Convention. Clay's Compromise Tariff Bill quiets the South—Bill signed March 1.

Death of John Randolph, aged 60—First Railroad built in the United States.

Santa Anna inaugurated President of the Mexican Republic.

President Jackson removes the Deposits from the United States Bank to local banks, Oct. 1—Wonderful meteoric showers in the United States, Nov. 13.

1834.

Vote of Congress censuring Jackson for removing the Deposits—Vote rescinded in 1837.

Death of General La Fayette, aged 77—Congress honors his memory.

Deposit and Distribution Act—Public moneys used and lost.

1835.

Death of Chief Justice John Marshall, age 80.

Treaty with the Cherokees.

Seminole War—Great fire in New York, loss \$20,000,000.

1836.

United States Post and Patent Offices burned—7,000 models and 10,000 designs lost.

Death of Ex-President James Madison, aged 85.

Battle of San Jacinto, Texas—Admission of Arkansas

as a State, June 14, making the 12th new State, or the 25th on the roll.

Treasury order issued requiring gold and silver for all Government dues.

Extinguishment of the National Debt—a wonderful event
Forty million dollars in Jackson's Treasury. (See note.)
President Jackson delivers his "Farewell Address."

Election of Van Buren and R. M. Johnson. Van Buren's
rivals, W. H. Harrison, H. L. White, and Daniel
Webster ; Johnson's rival, John Tyler.

JACKSON'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1829	\$72,358,671	\$74,492,527	\$25,044,358	\$58,421,413
1830	73,849,508	70,876,920	24,585,281	48,565,406
1831	81,310,583	103,191,124	30,038,446	39,124,191
1832	87,176,943	101,029,266	34,356,698	24,322,235
1833	90,140,443	108,118,311	24,257,298	7,001,032
1834	104,336,973	126,521,332	24,601,982	4,760,081
1835	121,693,577	149,895,742	27,573,141	351,289
1836	128,663,040	189,980,085	30,934,664	291,089

NOTE.—Surplus in Jackson's Treasury, December, 1835, \$19,-
000,000. Receipts from land sales, in 1836, \$21,877,179.

VAN BUREN'S (THE EIGHTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1837-1841—Four Years.

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 142 | Martin Van Buren, (1782-1866) of New York, President, | INAUGURATED.
March 4, 1837. |
| 143 | Richard M. Johnson, (1780-1850) of Kentucky, Vice-President, | March 4, 1837. |

Secretary of State.

- 144 **John Forsyth**, (Jackson's Administration) of Georgia, **APPOINTED.**
March 4, 1837.

Secretary of the Treasury.

- 145 **Levi Woodbury**, (Jackson's Administration) of New Hampshire, March 4, 1837.

Secretary of War.

- 146 **Joel Poinsett**, (1778-1851) of South Carolina, March 7, 1837.

Secretaries of the Navy.

- 147 **Mahlon Dickerson**, (Jackson's Administration) of New Jersey, March 4, 1837.
148 **James K. Paulding**, (1779-1860) of New York, June 30, 1838.

Postmasters General.

- 149 **Amos Kendall**, (Jackson's Administration) of Kentucky, March 4, 1837.
150 **John M. Niles**, (1787-1856) of Connecticut, May 25, 1840.

Attorneys General.

- 151 **Benjamin F. Butler**, (Jackson's Administration) of New York, March 4, 1837.
152 **Felix Grundy**, (1777-1840), of Tennessee, Sept. 1, 1838.
153 **Henry D. Gilpin**, (1801-1860) of Pennsylvania, Jan. 10, 1840.

Speakers of the House.

- 154 **James K. Polk**, (25th Congress) of Tennessee, **SERVED.**
26th Cong., 1837.
155 **Robert M. T. Hunter**, (born 1809) of Virginia, 27th Cong., 1839.

Summary of Events During Van Buren's Administration.

1837.

Financial Crisis—Jackson's "Specie requiring circular" proves a source of embarrassment—The President refuses to rescind it—Suspension of specie payments in New York and New Orleans—Heavy failures result.

Michigan admitted into the Union Jan. 26, making the 26th State, or the 13th new one since the Confederation.

Extra Session of Congress—Issue of Treasury notes.

1838.

Resumption of specie payments—Seminole War—Death of Blackhawk.

Troubles in Maine and on the Canada border—The "Caroline" burned—Death of Dr. Nathaniel Bowditch, aged 65.

Arrival at New York of the Steamship Great Western.

1839.

The Banks again (October) suspend specie payments.

1840.

Adoption of Van Buren's Sub-Treasury Bill, June 30.

The Antarctic Continent discovered by Wilkes' United States Exploring Expedition.

Increased appropriation by Congress for Internal Improvements.

Election of Harrison and Tyler. Harrison's rival, Martin Van Buren ; Tyler's rival, L. W. Tazewell.

VAN BUREN'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1837	\$117,419,376	\$140,989,217	\$37,265,037	\$1,878,223
1838	108,486,606	113,717,404	39,455,438	4,857,660
1839	121,088,416	162,092,132	37,614,936	11,983,737
1840	132,085,936	107,641,519	28,226,553	5,125,077

HARRISON'S (THE NINTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, March 4 to April 4—One Month.

- 156 **William Henry Harrison**, (1773-1841) of INAUGURATED.
Ohio, President, March 4, 1841.
- 157 **John Tyler**, (1790-1862) of Virginia,
Vice President, March 4, 1841.
- Secretary of State.* APPOINTED.
- 158 **Daniel Webster**, (1782-1852) of Mass., . March 5, 1841.
Secretary of the Treasury.
- 159 **Thomas Ewing**, (1789-1871) of Ohio, . March 5, 1841.
Secretary of War.
- 160 **John Bell**, (1797-1869), of Tennessee, . March 5, 1841.
Secretary of the Navy.
- 161 **George E. Badger**, (born 1795) of North
Carolina (resigned), March 5, 1841.
Postmaster General.
- 162 **Francis Granger**, (1787-1868) of New
York (resigned), March 6, 1841.
Attorney General.
- 163 **John J. Crittenden**, (1786-1863) of Ken-
tucky (resigned), March 5, 1841.
Speaker of the House. SERVED.
- 164 **John White**, (1805-1845) of Kentucky, 28th Cong., 1841.

Summary of Events During Harrison's Administration.

President Harrison's inaugural pronounced "a clear, concise and comprehensive document."

President Harrison summons an extra session of Congress.

His sudden death produces general consternation and sorrow.

TYLER'S (THE TENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1841-'45—Three Years and 11 Months.

165 **John Tyler**, (former Vice-President) of INAUGURATED.
Virginia, President, April 4, 1841.

Acting Vice Presidents.

166 **Samuel L. Southard**, (President of Senate) of New Jersey, April 4, 1841.

167 **Willie P. Mangum**, (1792-1861) President of Senate, of North Carolina, . Mar. 31, 1842.

Secretaries of State.

168 **Daniel Webster**, (Harrison's Administration) of Massachusetts. . . . APPOINTED.
April 4, 1841.

169 **Hugh S. Legaré**, (1797-1848) of South Carolina, May 9, 1843.

170 **Abel P. Upshur**, (died 1844) of Virginia, July 24, 1843.

171 **John C. Calhoun**, (see Index), of South Carolina, March 6, 1844.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

172 **Thomas Ewing**, (Harrison's Administration) of Ohio, (resigned) April 4, 1841.

173 **Walter Forward**, (1786-1842) of Pennsylvania, Sept. 13, 1841.

174 **John C. Spencer**, (1788-1855) of New York, **APPOINTED.** March 3, 1843.

175 **Geo. M. Bibb**, (1772-1859) of Kentucky, June 15, 1844.

Secretaries of War.

176 **John Bell**, (Harrison's Administration) of Tennessee, (resigned) April 4, 1841.

177 **John McLean**, (declined) of Ohio, Sept. 13, 1841.

178 **John C. Spencer**, (1788-1855) Secretary of Treasury, of New York, Oct. 12, 1841.

179 **James M. Porter**, (rejected) of Pennsylvania, March 8, 1843.

180 **William Wilkins**, (1779-1865), of Pennsylvania, Feb. 15, 1844.

Secretaries of the Navy.

181 **George E. Badger**, (Harrison's Administration), of North Carolina, (resigned) April 4, 1841.

182 **Abel P. Upshur**, (Secretary of State) of Virginia, Sept. 13, 1841.

183 **David Henshaw**, (1790-1852) of Massachusetts, July 24, 1843.

184 **Thomas W. Gilmer**, (died 1844) of Virginia, Feb. 15, 1844.

185 **John Y. Mason**, (1795-1859) of Virginia, Mar. 14, 1844.

Postmasters General.

186 **Francis Granger**, (Harrison's Administration) of New York, (resigned) April 4, 1841.

187 **Charles A. Wickliffe**, (1783-1869) of Kentucky, Sept. 13, 1841.

Attorneys General.

188 **John J. Crittenden**, (Harrison's Administration) of Kentucky, (resigned) April 4, 1841.

189 **Hugh S. Legaré**, (1797-1843) of South Carolina, Sept. 13, 1841.

190 **John Nelson**, (1791-1860) of Maryland, July 1, 1843.

191 **John Y. Mason**, (Sec. of Navy), of Va., March 5, 1845.

Speakers of the House.

SERVED.

192 **John White**, (1805-1845) of Kentucky, 28th Cong., 1841.

193 **John W. Jones**, (1806-1848) of Virginia, 29th Cong., 1843.

194 **George W. Hopkins**, (1804-1861) of
Virginia, 29th Cong., 1843.

Summary of Events During Tyler's Administration.

1841.

Extra session of Congress meets pursuant to Harrison's call.

Death of President Harrison, April 4—Vice-President Tyler enters the Presidential office.

Declaration of principles and policy by President Tyler.

Van Buren's Sub-Treasury Act repealed Aug. 9.

President Tyler vetoes two Bankrupt and two "United States Bank" Bills, and thereby loses many friends.

His entire Cabinet, Webster excepted, resign.

Bankrupt Law passed over the veto Aug. 18.

Troubles with Great Britain concerning the "Creole" and "Caroline."

Failure of the United States Bank, chartered by Pennsylvania.

1842.

New apportionment of Representatives—one to 70,680.

Settlement of the Northeastern boundary question by the Webster-Ashburton treaty.

United States Exploring Expedition returns, having sailed 90,000 miles in four years.

Tariff of 1836 modified—Repeal of the Bankrupt Law.

Dorr rebellion in Rhode Island—The State *vs.* the Suffrage Association.

Insurrection of Anti-renters in New York.

Mormon excitement at Nauvoo, Illinois.

1843.

Bunker Hill Monument Celebration at Charlestown, Massachusetts—The President and Cabinet attend.

Death of Attorney-General Legaré, aged 46—Death of Noah Webster, aged 85.

1844.

Explosion on the steamship Princeton, killing Mr. Upshur, Secretary of State, and Mr. Gilmer, Secretary of the Navy, and others.

Successful trial of Morse's Magnetic Telegraph at Washington.

Important treaty with China, negotiated by Caleb Cushing.

Election of Polk and Dallas. Polk's rival, Henry Clay, and Dallas' rival, Theodore Frelinghuysen.

1845.

Annexation of Texas by joint resolution of Congress, March 1.

Admission of Florida as the 27th State, March 3.

Inauguration of Polk and Dallas, March 4.

HARRISON & TYLER'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDITURES	DEBT.
1841	\$121,851,803	\$127,946,177	\$31,787,530	\$6,737,398
1842	104,691,531	100,152,087	32,936,876	15,028,486
1843	84,346,480	64,753,799	12,118,105	27,203,450
1844	111,200,046	108,435,035	33,642,010	24,748,188
1845	114,646,606	117,254,564	30,490,408	17,093,794

POLK'S (THE ELEVENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1845-1849—Four Years.

195 **James K. Polk**, (1795-1849) of Tennessee, **INAUGURATED.**
see, President, March 4, 1845.

196 **George M. Dallas**, (1793-1865) of Pennsylvania, Vice President, March 4, 1845.

Secretary of State.

197 **James Buchanan**, (1791-1868) of Pennsylvania, **APPOINTED.**
see, March 5, 1845

Secretary of the Treasury.

198 **Robert J. Walker**, (1801-1869) of Mississippi, March 5, 1845.

Secretary of War.

199 **William L. Marcy**, (1786-1857) of New York, March 5, 1845.

Secretaries of the Navy.

200 **George Bancroft**, (born 1800) of Massachusetts, Mar. 10, 1845.

201 **John Y. Mason**, (Tyler's Ad.) of Virginia, Sept. 9, 1846.

Postmaster General.

202 **Cave Johnson**, (1793-1866) of Tennessee, March 5, 1845.

Attorneys General.

203 **John Y. Mason**, (Secretary of Navy) of Virginia, March 5, 1845.

204 **Nathan Clifford**, (born 1803) of Maine, Oct. 17, 1846.

205 **Isaac Toucey**, (1796-1869), of Connecticut, June 21, 1848.

Speakers of the House.

206 **John W. Davis**, (1799-1859) of Ind., 29th Cong., 1845.

207 **Robert C. Winthrop**, (born 1809) of Massachusetts, 30th Cong., 1847.

208 **Armisted Burt**, (*pro tem.*) 30th Cong., 1847.

Summary of Events During Polk's Administration.

1845.

Death of General Jackson, "The Hero of New Orleans," aged 78.

Second great fire in New York, July 19.

Texas admitted as a territory into the Union, Dec. 24.

Difficulties with Mexico—General Taylor occupies the disputed territory.

1846.

Adjustment of the 54 deg. 40 min. Boundary Question.

War proclaimed against Mexico, May 13—Advance of General Taylor—Santa Fe occupied.

Siege of Fort Brown—Battles of Palo Alto, May 8th ; Resaca de la Palma, May 9th ; Matamoras, May 15th ;—Fall of Monterey, Sept. 19–24.

General Kearney occupies New Mexico, and Fremont, California.

Iowa admitted into the Union December, 1846—29th State.

Annexation of New Mexico to the United States.

Establishment of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C., by James Smithson, of England.

Tariff of 1842 altered—Sub-Treasury System restored.

1847.

Battles of Buena Vista, Feb. 23 ; Vera Cruz, March 27 ; Cerro Gordo, April 16 ; Contreras, Aug. 20 ; Cherubusco, Aug. 20 ; Chapultepec, Sept. 13, and Mexico, Sept. 14—City occupied by Scott, Sept. 15.

Naval operations against Mexico in the Gulf and on the Pacific coast, by Commodores Perry, Sloat, and Stockton.

1848-49.

Discovery of gold in California—Death of John Jacob Astor, aged 84.

Treaty of peace ratified with Mexico at Queretaro, May 30.

Death of John Quincy Adams, aged 81, "The Old Man Eloquent," in the capitol at Washington.

Organization of the Free Soil, or "Wilmot Proviso" party.

Admission of Wisconsin as a State and Minnesota as a Territory.

Presidential candidates elected, Taylor and Fillmore—Taylor's rivals, Lewis Cass and Martin Van Buren; Fillmore's rivals, W. O. Butler and Chas. F. Adams.

POLK'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1846	\$113,488,516	\$121,691,797	\$27,632,282	\$16,750,926
1847	158,648,622	146,545,638	60,520,851	38,926,623
1848	154,032,131	154,998,928	60,655,143	48,526,879
1849	145,755,820	147,857,439	56,386,422	64,704,693

NOTE.—The Mexican War increased the National debt from 16 to 64 million dollars.

TAYLOR'S (THE TWELFTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, March 5, 1849, to July 9, 1850.

209 **Zachary Taylor**, (1784-1850) of Louis- INAUGURATED.
iana, President, March 5, 1849.

210 **Millard Fillmore**, (born 1800) of New
York, Vice President, March 5, 1849

Secretary of State.

211 **John M. Clayton**, (1796-1856) of Dela- APPOINTED.
ware, March 7, 1849.

Secretary of the Treasury.

212 **William M. Meredith**, (1799-1873) of
Pennsylvania, March 7, 1849

Secretary of War.

213 **George W. Crawford**, (born 1798) of
Georgia, March 7, 1849.

Secretary of the Navy.

214 **William B. Preston**, (1800-1862) of Vir-
ginia, March 7, 1849.

Secretary of the Home or Interior Department.

215 **Thomas Ewing**, (born 1789) of Ohio, March 7, 1849.

Postmaster General.

216 **Jacob Collamer**, (1792-1865) of Vermont, March 7, 1849.

Attorney General.

217 **Reverdy Johnson**, (born 1796) of Mary-
land, March 7, 1849.

Speaker of the House.

SERVED.

218 **Howell Cobb**, (1815-1868) of Georgia, 31st Cong., 1849.

Summary of Events During Taylor's Administration.

1849.

Taylor's Inaugural Address shorter than any preceding address, except Madison's.

Proclamation by the President against Lopez and his Cuban marauders.

Dismissal of the French ambassador at Washington.

Creation of a new office—the Home, or Interior, Department, Thomas Ewing, of Ohio, the first incumbent.

Death of ex-President Polk, aged 54, at Nashville, Tennessee, June 15.

Death of General Worth—Dr. Webster hung in Boston—Astor Place Riot, New York.

1850.

Death of John C. Calhoun, in Washington, aged 68, March 31.

Treaty with Great Britain to secure the Nicaragua Canal.

The celebrated "Omnibus Bill" comes before Congress.

Death of the President, July 9, from exposure on Independence Day at Washington—his last words were: "I am prepared—I have always endeavored to do my duty—I am sorry to leave my friends."

FILLMORE'S (THE THIRTEENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, July 9, 1850, to March 4, 1853.

- 219 **Millard Fillmore**, of New York, Presi- INAUGURATED.
dent, July 9, 1850.

Acting Vice President and President of the Senate.

- 220 **William R. King**, (1786-1853) of Alabama, July 9, 1850.

Secretaries of State.

- 221 **John M. Clayton**, (Taylor's Administra- APPOINTED.
tion) of Delaware, July 9, 1850.

- 222 **Daniel Webster**, (Tyler's Administra-
tion) of Massachusetts, July 15, 1850.

- 223 **Edward Everett**, (1794-1865) of Mass., Nov. 6, 1852.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

- 224 **William M. Meredith**, (Taylor's Admin-
istration) of Pennsylvania, July 9, 1850.

- 225 **Thomas Corwin**, (1794-1865) of Ohio, . July 15, 1850.

Secretaries of War.

- 226 **George W. Crawford**, (Taylor's Admin-
istration) of Georgia, July 9, 1850.

- 227 **Charles M. Conrad**, (born 1804) of La., . July 15, 1850.

Secretaries of the Navy.

- 228 **William B. Preston**, (Taylor's Adminis-
tration) of Virginia, July 9, 1850.

- 229 **William A. Graham**, (1800-1870) of
North Carolina, July 15, 1850.

- 230 **John P. Kennedy**, (1795-1870) of Md., . July 26, 1852.

Secretaries of the Interior.

- 231 **Thomas Ewing**, (Taylor's Ad.) of Ohio, . July 9, 1850.

- 232 **Alex. H. H. Stuart**, (born 1807) of Va., July 15, 1850.

Postmasters General.

- 233 **Jacob Collamer**, (Taylor's Administra- APPOINTED.
tion) of Vermont, July 9, 1850.
234 **Nathan K. Hall**, (1810-1861) of N. York, July 15, 1850.
235 **Samuel D. Hubbard**, (1799-1855) of Con-
necticut, Nov., 1852.

Attorneys General.

- 236 **Reverdy Johnson**, (Taylor's Ad.) of Md., July 9, 1850.
237 **John J. Crittenden**, (Tyler's Ad.) of Ky., July 15, 1850.

Speakers of the House.

- SERVED.
238 **Howell Cobb**, (1815-1868) of Georgia, 31st Cong., 1849.
239 **Robert C. Winthrop**, (*pro tem.*) of
Massachusetts, 31st Cong., 1849.
240 **Linn Boyd**, (1800-1859), of Kentucky, 32d Cong., 1851.

Summary of Events During Fillmore's Administration.

1850.

Prompt and quiet transfer of the Executive power to Mr. Fillmore.

Stormy times in Congress—a ten months session.

Defeat of Mr. Clay's Omnibus Bill.

California admitted as the 31st State.

Ten million dollars offered Texas in settlement of boundaries.

Slave trade abolished in the District of Columbia—New Mexico becomes a territory.

Utah territory organized.

Destruction of part of the Capitol, and all of the United States Library, by fire.

The President, not unwillingly, signs the Fugitive Slave Bill.

1852.

Death of Henry Clay at Washington, aged 75.

Controversy with Peru concerning the Lobos Islands.

Lopez and his filibusters make a second invasion of Cuba.

Death of Daniel Webster at Marshfield, Mass., aged 70.
Kossuth, the Hungarian patriot, visits the United States.

Publication of Mrs. Stowe's famous novel, "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

Temporary trouble with Great Britain in regard to the Fisheries.

Everett, Secretary of State, expounds the "Monroe Doctrine" to France and England.

Address of English to American women on the Slavery question.

Formation of the so-called "Tri-partite Treaty."

Whig candidates—Scott and Graham. Democratic—Pierce and King. Latter elected.

TAYLOR AND FILLMORE'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1850	\$151,898,790	\$178,138,318	\$44,604,718	\$64,238,238
1851	218,388,011	216,224,932	48,476,104	62,560,395
1852	209,658,366	212,945,442	46,712,608	65,130,692
1853	230,976,157	267,978,647	54,577,061	67,340,628

PIERCE'S (THE FOURTEENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1853-'57—Four Years.

- 241 **Franklin Pierce**, (1804-1869) of New Hampshire, President, **INAUGURATED.**
March 4, 1853.

Vice-Presidents.

- 242 **William R. King**, (Fillmore's Administration) of Alabama, March 4, 1853.
243 **Jesse D. Bright**, (born 1812) of Indiana, (President of Senate), April 13, 1853.
244 **David R. Atchison**, (born 1807) of Kansas, 1853-55

Secretary of State.

- 245 **William L. Marcy**, (1786-1857) of New York, **APPOINTED.**
March 7, 1853.

Secretary of the Treasury.

- 246 **James Guthrie**, (1793-1869) of Kentucky, March 7, 1853.

Secretary of War.

- 247 **Jefferson Davis**, (born 1808) of Mississippi, March 7, 1853.

Secretary of the Navy.

- 248 **James C. Dobbin**, (1814-1857) of North Carolina, March 7, 1853.

Secretary of the Interior.

- 249 **Robt. McClelland**, (born 1807) of Mich., March 7, 1853.

Postmaster General.

- 250 **James Campbell**, (born 1812) of Pennsylvania, March 7, 1853.

Attorney General.

- 251 **Caleb Cushing**, (born 1800) of Mass., March 7, 1853.

*Speakers of the House.***SERVED.**

- 252 **Linn Boyd**, (32d Cong.) of Kentucky, 33d Cong., 1853.
253 **Nathaniel P. Banks**, (born 1816) of Massachusetts, 34th Cong., 1855.

Summary of Events During Pierce's Administration.

1853.

Adjustment of the Martin-Kosztka difficulty with Austria.
Commodore Perry enters Yeddo Bay, under protest from the Japanese.

Inauguration of the World's Fair at the New York Crystal Palace.

Duel between M. Soule, American Minister at Madrid, and M. Turgot.

Washington Territory organized.

Organization of the American, or "Know-Nothing" Party.

1854.

Walker proclaims the Republic of Sonora—Opening of the Astor Library, New York, to the public.

Important treaty effected between the United States and Japan.

Troubles with Spain, growing out of the "Black Warrior" Seizure.

Passage of the Kansas and Nebraska Bill—Stormy scene in Congress.

Repeal of the Missouri Compromise.

The "Reciprocity Treaty" with Great Britain concluded.

Establishment of the Massachusetts Aid Society for Kansas.

Annexation of the Sandwich Islands proposed—Captain Hollins and the "Cyane" imbroglio.

1855.

Serious election riots in Kansas—Trouble with the Indians.

British enlistment question—General Harney defeats the Sioux.

1856.

Savage assault in the United States Senate by Preston Brooks, of South Carolina, upon Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts.

Atlantic Telegraph projected—Cable laid August 5, 1858.

Dismissal of Mr. Crampton, British Minister at Washington.

Civil War in Kansas—Governor Geary quells it temporarily.

Seward and Douglass present bills for the admission of Kansas as a State—Stormy times in Congress.

Kansas battles and temporary defeat of John Brown. Advent of the Republican Party in the arena of politics.

Presidential Candidates—Fremont and Dayton—Buchanan and Breckenridge—Fillmore and Donelson.

PIERCE'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1854	\$278,241,064	\$304,562,381	\$75,473,119	\$47,242,206
1855	275,156,846	261,468,520	66,164,775	39,969,731
1856	326,964,908	314,639,943	72,726,341	30,963,900
1857	362,960,608	360,890,141	71,274,587	29,060,386

BUCHANAN'S (THE FIFTEENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1857-1861—Four Years.

254 **James Buchanan**, (1791-1868) of Penn- INAUGURATED.
sylvania, President, March 4, 1857.

255 **John C. Breckenridge**, (born 1821) of
Kentucky, Vice President, March 4, 1857.

Secretaries of State. APPOINTED.

256 **Lewis Cass**, (1783-1866) of Michigan, . March 5, 1857.

257 **Jeremiah S. Black**, (born 1810) of Penn-
sylvania, Dec. 17, 1860.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

258 **Howell Cobb**, (1815-1868) of Georgia, . March 5, 1857.

259 **Philip F. Thomas**, (born 1810) of Mary-
land, Dec. 12, 1860.

260 **John A. Dix**, (born 1798) of New York, . Jan. 11, 1861.

Secretaries of War.

261 **James B. Floyd**, (1805-1863) of Virginia, March 5, 1859.

262 **Joseph Holt**, (born 1807) of Kentucky, . Dec. 31, 1860.

Secretary of the Navy.

263 **Isaac Toucey**, (1796-1869) of Connecticut, March 5, 1857.

Secretary of the Interior.

264 **Jacob Thompson**, (born 1810) of Missis-
sippi, March 5, 1857.

Postmasters General.

265 **Horatio King**, (born 1811) of Maine, (de-
clined) March 4, 1857.

266 **Aaron V. Brown**, (1795-1859) of Ten-
nessee, March 5, 1857.

267 **Joseph Holt**, (born 1807) of Kentucky, . March, 1859.

268 **Horatio King**, of Maine, Feb. 12, 1861.

Attorneys General.

- 269 **Jeremiah S. Black**, (born 1810) of Penn- APPOINTED.
sylvania, March 5, 1857.
270 **Edwin M. Stanton**, (1814-1869) of Penn-
sylvania, Dec. 20, 1860.

Speakers of the House.

- 271 **James L. Orr**, (1822-1873) of South Car- SERVED.
olina, 35th Cong., 1857.
272 **William Pennington**, (1797-1862) of
New Jersey, 36th Cong., 1859.

Summary of Events During Buchanan's Administration.

1857.

Panic and Commercial revulsion throughout the United States.

Lord Napier, British Minister, arrives at Washington—
Central American question settled.

"Dred Scott Decision" by the U. S. Supreme Court.

Mormon rebellion in Utah—United States troops sub-
due it.

Irish riot in Washington—Police riot in New York city.

Passage of "Personal Liberty Bills" by several North-
ern States.

1858.

Difficulty with Paraguay—United States fleet ordered
thither.

Right of Search question settled—All quiet in Utah.

The President is authorized to issue \$20,000,000 in trea-
sury notes.

International rejoicing at the completion of the Atlantic
Telegraph Cable to Newfoundland—First telegram,
Aug. 16.

Passage of the famous Kansas-Lecompton Bill.

Kansas votes down the Lecompton Constitution.

Seizure of the American slave ship *Echo* by Lieutenant Moffat.

Congress appropriates public lands to found Agricultural Colleges.

Admission of Minnesota as the 32d State—population 150,042.

1859.

Oregon becomes the 33d State on the roll, Feb. 12—population, 52,465.

Death of Prescott, the historian, aged 62—Acquittal of D. E. Sickles.

Commodore Tatnall aids the English in their war with China.

The difficulty at San Juan Island adjusted by Gen. Scott. John Brown's raid into Virginia—Insurrection at Harper's Ferry.

Capture, trial and execution of John Brown near Harper's Ferry.

Death of Washington Irving, aged 76, at Tarrytown, New York.

Admission of Kansas as the 34th State, Dec. 6—population, 107,206.

1860.

Arrival of the Japanese Embassy (71 persons,) at New York.

The contest for the Speakership of Congress continues from November, 1859, to February 1, 1860.

President Buchanan protests against any inquiry into his official acts.

Execution of the companions of John Brown.

Presidential candidates—Lincoln and Hamlin—John Bell and Edward Everett—Stephen A. Douglas and Andrew Johnson—Breckenridge and Lane.

Sensations—arrival of the “Great Eastern” and the Prince of Wales.

Election of Abraham Lincoln — “The Southern heart fired.”

Intense excitement in South Carolina and other Southern States.

The Charleston (S. C.) Convention *declares* the Union dissolved.

Other disunion Conventions held throughout the South. Bank suspensions in Washington, Philadelphia, and other places.

Major Robert Anderson transfers his command from Fort Moultrie to Fort Sumter, Dec. 26.

1861.

New York and other Northern States protest against Secession.

A National Fast observed—Vicksburgh, Miss., fortified. Six Seceded States (Missouri, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, and Texas) meet by delegation at Montgomery, Alabama, Feb. 4, and form the “Confederate States of America.”

Jeff. Davis is elected Provisional President of the Confederacy Feb. 8.

Peace Conference (21 States represented) at Washington, D. C.

Passage, by Congress, of the “New Morrill Tariff.”

Jefferson Davis prepares for War, and calls for 100,000 men.

President Buchanan allows events to take their course.

Floyd, Twiggs, and other rebel traitors seize Government property with scarcely a protest from the Executive.
 Death of Stephen A. Douglas at Chicago, aged 48.
 Dakota and Colorado Territories organized.

BUCHANAN'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDITURE	DEBT.
1858	\$324,644,421	\$282,613,150	\$82,062,186	\$44,910,777
1859	356,789,461	338,768,130	83,678,643	58,751,699
1860	490,122,296	362,162,541	77,055,125	64,769,703
1861	243,971,277	286,598,135	85,387,313	90,867,828

LINCOLN'S (THE SIXTEENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, March 4, 1861, to April 15, 1865.

273 **Abraham Lincoln**, (1809-1865) of Illinois, INAUGURATED.
 President, March 4, 1861.

Vice Presidents.

274 **Hannibal Hamlin**, (born 1809), of Maine, March 4, 1861.

275 **Andrew Johnson**, (born 1808) of Tennessee,
 see, March 4, 1865.

Secretary of State.

276 **William H. Seward**, (1801-1872) of New YORK, APPOINTED.
 York, March 4, 1861.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

277 **Salmon P. Chase**, (1801-1873) of Ohio, March 4, 1861.

278 **William Pitt Fessenden**, (1806-1869) of
 Maine, July 5, 1864.

279 **Hugh McCulloch**, of Indiana, March 4, 1865.

Secretaries of War.

- 280 **Simon Cameron**, (born 1799) of Pennsylv- APPOINTED.
 ania, March 4, 1861.
 281 **Edwin M. Stanton**, (1814-1869) of Ohio, Jan. 11, 1862.

Secretary of the Navy.

- 282 **Gideon Welles**, (born 1802) of Connecti-
 cut, March 4, 1861.

Secretaries of the Interior.

- 283 **Caleb B. Smith**, (1808-1864) of Indiana, March 4, 1861.
 284 **John P. Usher**, of Indiana, Jan. 8, 1863.

Postmasters General.

- 285 **Montgomery Blair**, (born 1812) of Mary-
 land, March 4, 1861.
 286 **William Dennison**, (ex-Governor of Ohio) Oct. 1, 1864.

Attorneys General.

- 287 **Edward Bates**, (1793-1869) of Missouri, March 4, 1861.
 288 **Titian J. Coffee**, (*ad interim*) June 22, 1863.
 289 **James Speed**, (born 1812) of Kentucky, . Dec. 14, 1864.

Speakers of the House.

- 290 **Galusha A. Grow**, (born 1823) of Penn- SERVED.
 sylvania, 37th Cong., 1861.
 291 **Schuyler Colfax**, (born 1823) of Indi-
 ana, 38th Cong., 1863.

Summary of Events During Lincoln's Administration.

1861.

March.—Inauguration—Conciliatory address from President Lincoln—General Scott calls the President's attention, by letter, to "four courses" to be pursued in dealing with the "Wayward Sisters"—General Beauregard assumes command of the rebel forces at Charleston, S. C.

April 12th and 13th.—Bombardment and surrender of Fort Sumter—15th, Call for 75,000 United States volunteers — 17th, Secession of Virginia — 18th, Rebels seize Harper's Ferry—19th, Sixth Massachusetts Regiment attacked in Baltimore—Seizure and Burning of Norfolk Navy Yard.

May.—Call for 42,000 three years' men—Arkansas and North Carolina secede—England declares her neutrality and France follows suit—Baltimore occupied by United States troops.

June.—Battles of Phillippi, Big Bethel, and Romney, Virginia.

July.—Congress in Extra Session—A \$250,000,000 loan authorized—Battles of Carthage, Mo., Rich Mountain, Carriicksford, and Bull Run, Virginia.

August.—Battles of Dug Spring and Wilson's Creek, Mo.; Hatteras Inlet, North Carolina.

September.—Battles of Carnifex Ferry, Virginia; and Lexington, Mo. — Frémont's Proclamation issued, freeing Missouri slaves.

October.—Battles of Greenbriar and Ball's Bluff, Va., and Santa Rosa Island—The Pirate Nashville afloat—Resignation of Lieutenant-General Scott, Oct. 31—General McClellan succeeds him, Nov. 1 —New York Crystal Palace burned.

November.—Battles of Belmont, Mo., Kane Hill, Ark., and Port Royal, S. C.—“Mason and Slidell affair” —Jeff. Davis elected President of the Confederacy for *six* years from date.

December.—Fight at Dranesville, Mo.—Senator Breckenridge expelled from United States Senate—Great fire at Charleston, South Carolina—The New York Banks stop specie payments—Congress authorizes

the issue of \$150,000,000 in greenbacks, and \$500,000,000 in bonds.

1862.

January.—Battle of Mill Springs, Ky.—E. M. Stanton succeeds S. Cameron as Secretary of War.

February.—Battles of Roanoke Island, N. C.; Fort Henry and Fort Donelson, Tenn.; and Fort Craig, New Mexico—Riot at Salisbury, N. C.

March.—Battles of Pea Ridge, Ark.; Newberne, N. C.; Winchester, Va.—Naval fight—the Merrimac with the Congress and Monitor at Hampton Roads.

April.—Peninsular Campaign—Shiloh, Island No. 10, Forts Pulaski, Jackson and St. Phillip, Beaufort and New Orleans.

May.—Battles of Yorktown, Williamsburg, Norfolk, Fair Oaks, and Seven Pines—General Butler is the acknowledged master of New Orleans—Capture of Pensacola, Fla., and Corinth, Miss.—Seward-Lyons treaty for the suppression of the Slave Trade.

June.—Lee in command of rebel forces—Battles of Oak Grove, Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, and Cross Roads—Surrender of Memphis, Tenn.—Occupation of Holly Springs, Mississippi.

July.—Battle of Malvern Hill, Va.—Call for 300,000 men—General H. W. Halleck in command—Creation of the Internal Revenue Bureau—Death of Martin Van Buren, ex-President, aged 79.

August.—A 300,000 Draft ordered—Battles of Cedar Mountain and Manassas, Virginia.

September.—Lee invades Maryland—Battles of South Mountain, Md.; Harper's Ferry, Va.; Antietam Creek, Md.; Mumfordsville, Ky.; and Iuka, Miss.

- October.—Battles of Corinth, Miss., and Perryville, Ky.
November.—France proposes mediation to England and Prussia—Proposition rejected.
December.—Battles of Fredericksburg, Va.; Vicksburg, Miss.; Murfreesboro, Tenn.—West Virginia set off and admitted as a State (the 35th), Dec. 31—population, 370,688.

1863.

- January.—Great Emancipation Proclamation of President Lincoln—Battles of Stone River, Arkansas Post, and Logan's Cross Roads, Kentucky.
February.—Battles of Fort McAllister, Lebanon, Tenn., Strasburgh, Va—Capture of the "Nashville"—Passage of the National Currency Bill, creating National Banks.
March.—Admiral Farragut at Port Hudson, Miss.—Conscription Bill passed—Habeas Corpus Act suspended—National Academy of Sciences established—Battle of Kelly's Ford, Va.—Arizona and Idaho become territories.
April.—Fleet attack on Sumter—Streight and Grierson Raids.
May.—Battles of Port Gibson, Chancellorsville, Va.; Raymond and Jackson, Miss.; Champion Hill, Big Black River, Miss.—Capture of Colonel Streight, the Union raider.
June.—Lee's second invasion of Maryland—The "Atlanta" privateer captured.
July.—Battles of Gettysburg, Pa.; Vicksburg, Port Hudson, Miss.; and Helena, Ark.—New York City Riot—Morgan captured in Ohio.
August.—Massacre at Lawrence, Kansas.

- September. — Battles of Fort Wagner, Sabine Pass, Little Rock, and Chickamauga.
- October. — Battles of Shelbyville, Tenn.; Pine Bluff, Ark. — Call for 300,000 more men — Grant succeeds Rosencrans in Tennessee.
- November. — Battles of Brownsville, Texas, Knoxville, Lookout Mountain, and Missionary Ridge, Tenn.
- December. — The President's Amnesty Proclamation — Longstreet abandons Knoxville, Tenn.

1864.

- January. — Fights at Jonesville and Pittsburg, Va.; Sevierville and Tunnel Hill, Tenn.
- February. — The President orders a draft of 500,000 men, March 10 — Battles of Olustee, Fla., Tunnel Hill, Tenn — The Smith and Grierson raids down South.
- March. — Grant becomes Lieutenant-General — Call for 200,000 men — Battles of Fort De Russey and Cane River, Arkansas.
- April. — Battles of Sabine Cross Roads, Pleasant Hill, Plymouth, N. C. — Massacre at Fort Pillow, Tenn.
- May. — Battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court House, New Market, Va.; Resaca and Dallas, Ga. — General Sherman leaves Chattanooga.
- June. — Gen. Grant south of the James — The Alabama and Kearsarge — Gen. Sturgis defeated in Tennessee — Battles of Cold Harbor, Columbia, Ark.; Piedmont and Ream's Station, Va.; Lost Mountain and Kenesaw, Ga. — Decision of the House of Representatives to abolish slavery.
- July. — Gen. Early in Maryland — Union defeat at Monocacy, Md. — Fessenden succeeds Chase as Secretary of the Treasury — Battles of Atlanta, Ga.,

- Chambersburg, Pa., Petersburg, Va.—The President calls for 500,000 more men.
- August.—Battles of Mobile Bay, Forts Gaines and Morgan, Weldon, N. C., Jonesboro, Ga.
- September.—Battles of Atlanta, Ga., Winchester, Fisher's Hill, and Chapin's Bluff, Va.
- October.—Battles of Cedar Creek, Va.—the St. Albans' raid, Hatcher's Run, Va., Plymouth, N. C.—The ram Albemarle sunk—Nevada admitted as the 36th State; population 40,000.
- November.—Battle of Franklin, Tenn.—Attempt to burn New York City—President Lincoln re-elected—Johnson elected.—Lincoln's rival, G. B. McClellan; Johnson's rival, Geo. H. Pendleton—General McClellan throws up his commission.
- December.—Battles of Fort McAllister, Fort Fisher, Nashville, Tenn., Savannah, Ga.—Secretary Chase appointed Chief Justice—Call for 300,000 men by the President—Montana becomes a Territory.

1865.

- January.—Dutch Gap Explosion, Va.—Grierson's raid—Montgomery Blair's Peace Mission to Richmond, Va.—Capture of Fort Fisher, N. C.—Meeting of the Northern State Adjutant Generals—The Rebel Congress decide to employ negro soldiers—General Lee confirmed General-in-Chief of the Rebel forces.—United States Congress adopt the XIII. amendment to the Constitution.
- February.—Peace Conference between President Lincoln, Secretary Seward, and the Rebel Commissioners at Fortress Monroe—Engagements at Columbia and Charleston, S. C., and Wilmington, N. C.

March.—Engagements at Bentonville, Goldsboro, and Moore's Cross Roads, N. C.—Second inauguration of President Lincoln; oath administered by Chief Justice Chase—Establishment of the Freedmen's Bureau—General Lee and the Confederacy are *now* eager to employ negro troops—General Sherman on his great march to the sea—General Sheridan raids through Virginia and General Wilson through Alabama and Georgia.

April.—The "New Morrill Tariff" goes into operation—Battles around Richmond and at Five Forks, Va.—Union occupation of Petersburg and Richmond, Va.—President Lincoln walks the streets of the captured capital—Battles of Deatonsville and Farinsville, Va.—Surrender of Lee to Grant at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9—Capture of Mobile and Montgomery, Ala., and Raleigh, N. C.

14th.—The Union flag replaced on Fort Sumter with great rejoicing.

14th.—Assassination of good President Lincoln—Great mourning throughout the land.

LINCOLN'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS.	DEBT.
1862	\$229,938,985	\$275,357,051	\$570,841,700	\$514,211,372
1863	322,359,254	252,919,920	805,796,630	1,098,796,181
1864	301,984,561	329,562,895	1,298,144,656	1,740,690,489
1865	336,697,123	234,339,810	1,897,674,224	2,682,593,026

JOHNSON'S (The Seventeenth) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, April 15, 1865, to March 4, 1869.

- 292 **Andrew Johnson**, (late Vice-President) INAUGURATED.
of Tennessee, President, . . . April 15, 1865.

Acting Vice Presidents.

- 293 **Lafayette S. Foster**, (born 1806) of Con-
necticut (President of the Senate), . April 15, 1865.
294 **Benjamin F. Wade**, (born 1800) of Ohio,
(President of the Senate), . . . Dec. 15, 1868.

Secretary of State.

- 295 **William H. Seward**, (Lincoln's Adminis- APPOINTED.
tration) of New York, . . . April 15, 1865.

Secretary of the Treasury.

- 296 **Hugh McCulloch**, (Lincoln's Adminis-
tration) of Indiana, . . . April 15, 1865.

Secretaries of War.

- 297 **Edwin M. Stanton**, (Lincoln's Adminis-
tration) of Pennsylvania, . . . April 15, 1865.
298 **General U. S. Grant**, (Secretary *ad in-*
terim) of Illinois, . . . Aug. 12, 1867.
299 **Adjutant General L. Thomas**, (born 1805)
(Secretary *ad interim*), . . . Feb. 21, 1868.
300 **General John M. Schofield**, (born 1831)
of New York, . . . April 23, 1868.

Secretary of the Navy.

- 301 **Gideon Welles**, (born 1802) Lincoln's Ad-
ministration, of Connecticut, . . April 15, 1865.

Secretaries of the Interior.

- 302 **John P. Usher**, (Lincoln's Administration) of Indiana, APPOINTED.
April 15, 1865.
303 **James Harlan**, (born 1820) of Iowa, May 15, 1865.
304 **Orville H. Browning**, of Illinois, Sept. 1, 1866.

Postmasters General.

- 305 **William Dennison**, (born 1815, Lincoln's Administration) of Ohio, April 15, 1865.
306 **Alexander W. Randall**, (1819-1872) of Wisconsin, July 11, 1866.

Attorneys General.

- 307 **James Speed**, (born 1812, Lincoln's Administration) of Kentucky, April 15, 1865.
308 **Henry Stanbery**, (born 1803) of Ohio, July 11, 1866.
309 **Orville H. Browning**, of Illinois, (*ad interim*) 1868.
310 **William M. Evarts**, (born 1818) of New York, July 1, 1868.

Speakers of the House.

- 311 **Schuyler Colfax**, (38th Cong.) of Indiana, SERVED.
39th Cong., 1865.
312 **Schuyler Colfax**, of Indiana, 40th Cong., 1867.
313 **Theodore F. Pomeroy**, (*pro tem.*) of New York, 40th Cong., 1869.

Summary of Events During Johnson's Administration.**1865.**

Vice-President Johnson enters upon the duties of the Presidency April 15.

National Funeral of President Lincoln—Large rewards offered for the capture of his assassins—Occupation of Macon, Georgia, by United States troops.

Rejection of Sherman's Treaty with the Rebel General Johnston.

Surrender of Johnston—Harrold captured—Booth shot. Secretary Stanton at once reduces the Army and its expenses.

May.—Large rewards offered for Jeff. Davis and other rebel leaders—Surrender of Dick Taylor, Sam Jones, and Kirby Smith—Capture of Jeff. Davis and twenty followers in Irwinsville, Georgia—Amnesty Proclamation issued—Commercial restrictions removed on the coast trade.

June.—National Fast Day—Great Britain imitates Brazil in withdrawing belligerent rights from her rebel friends—Commercial restrictions on the Mississippi River removed—A. S. Stephens and General Lee accept the terms of the Amnesty Proclamation—Close of the Assassination trial in Washington.

July.—Execution of Atzerott, Harrold, Payne, and Mrs. Surratt—The President declines to recognize Maximilian as Emperor of Mexico.

August.—Trial and sentence of Wirz, the Andersonville Jailor.

September.—Minister Adams and Earl Russell debate the Alabama Claims—Blockade removed from Southern ports—Rebel Indians renounce the Confederacy—President Johnson declares himself in favor of State rights.

October.—The President revokes Martial Law in Kentucky—A Fenian Convention at Philadelphia proclaims the "Irish Republic."

November.—Surrender of the Rebel privateer Shenandoah to the English government—Several Rebel States annul their Secession ordinances—Execution

of Wirz, the Andersonville Butcher—Ex-President Buchanan publishes a remarkable self-justification of his public policy.

December.—Ratification of the XIII Amendment, abolishing Slavery—Congress protests against the French occupation of Mexico.

1866.

President Johnson vetoes the Civil Rights and Freedmen's Bureau Bills.

Passage, over the President's veto, of the Civil Rights Bill.

The President declares the Rebellion *at an end*.

The XIV. Amendment proposed—Ratified in 1868.

Fenian Invasion of Canada in May and June.

Death of General Winfield Scott, aged 80, and Lewis Cass, aged 83.

Tennessee restored, by her representatives, to the Union.

Nebraska admitted (July 27) as the 37th State—population 60,000.

A new Atlantic Cable laid—the Cable of 1865 recovered.

Renewed dissensions between Congress and the President.

“National Union Convention” at Philadelphia—Johnson “swings 'round the circle”—Bloody riot at New Orleans.

Death of Ex-President Martin Van Buren, aged 84—Trial of Jeff. Davis deferred.

Congress meets—The President firm and Congress no less so.

Restrictions of the President's appointing power proposed.

Elective Franchise, regardless of race or color, granted in the District of Columbia.

1867.

The House Judiciary Committee decide to impeach the President.

Congress passes the Reconstruction Act over the President's veto.

Mr. Peabody donates over one million dollars for Southern education.

Congress adjourns, as a measure of public safety, to meet April 1st.

The Senate ratifies the treaty for the purchase of Russian America—price, \$7,200,000 in gold.

Passage of the "Tenure of Office" and "Bankruptcy" Bills.

The "Department of Education" created at Washington.

Jeff. Davis out on bail—Trial and acquittal of J. H. Surratt.

The President issues another Amnesty proclamation.

General Sheridan removes Wells and appoints Flanders Governor of Louisiana.

Secretary Stanton, by upholding Sheridan, offends the President, who compels him to resign.

The President appoints Grant, then Thomas, then Schofield, to the War Office.

Removal of General Sheridan from Louisiana, and General Sickles from North Carolina.

Dedication of the National Cemetery at Antietam, Maryland.

Treaty for the purchase of the Danish West Indies negotiated.

1868.

The people of St. Thomas Island vote for annexation to the United States.

Congress censures the President and thanks General Sheridan.

The Senate vote to reinstate Mr. Stanton in the War office.

The House transfers the government of the South to General Grant.

Trade much depressed—Repeal of the Inland Cotton tax.

Bitter correspondence between Grant and the President.

February 2.—The House of Representatives resolves to impeach the President.

March 2.—Impeachment articles exhibited and read.

Impeachment trial, March 5th—Acquittal, May 26, 1868.

Republican, and Soldiers' and Sailors' Convention at Chicago.

Ratification of the Chinese (Burlingame) Treaty by the Senate.

Wyoming Territory organized—The American line of Steamers subsidized by Congress.

Formal ratification of the XIV Amendment proclaimed.

Restoration to the Union of Arkansas, Alabama, Florida, North Carolina, and South Carolina, after seven years' separation.

Proclamation of Unconditional Amnesty to the Rebels.

Presidential candidates—Grant and Colfax ; Horatio Seymour and F. P. Blair, Jr.

1869.

January 1.—The test oath is applied more rigidly to Virginia and Texas—Governor Hoffman, of New York, is inaugurated.

2. New Suspension Bridge at Niagara Falls completed.

8. Public meeting held in New York to express sympathy for the suffering Cretans.

January 19.—President Johnson, by message, tells Congress by what authority he grants amnesty—Election of United States Senators: L. Chandler, of Michigan; John Scott, of Pennsylvania; H. Hamlin, of Maine; C. Schurz, of Missouri, and R. E. Fenton, of New York.

23. D. D. Pratt, of Indiana, elected to United States Senate.

26. J. P. Stockton, of New Jersey, chosen to the U. S. Senate—Colored National Convention in Washington, D. C.

February 2.—Congress appropriates \$19,250,000 for pensions for 1870.

8. Disinterment and removal of Mrs. Surratt's remains.

9. Congress includes the Japanese in the Coolie trade prohibitions—The Senate passes the XV Amendment.

10. The President pardons Dr. Mudd.

11. The trial of Jeff. Davis is abandoned and his bondsmen released—Steamer Nellie Stevens burned on Red River; 65 lives lost—Congress counts the Electoral votes—Warm debate over the Georgia vote—Treaties negotiated with England, etc., for the Extradition of Criminals.

13. Gen. Grant receives his certificate of election as President.

15. Disinterment and removal from the Arsenal grounds at Washington of the remains of Har- rold, Atzerott, and J. Wilkes Booth, by their friends.

19. National Banks prohibited from locking up U. S. Bank Notes.

Feb. 24.—Additional duties laid on imported copper and copper coins—Reunion of the North and South branches of the Presbyterian Church.

26. Passage by both Houses of the XV Amendment.

March 1.—Louisiana, Missouri, and Nevada ratify and Delaware rejects, the XV Amendment—Congress prohibits the Franking Privilege except by written autograph; also, that Brevet Commissions shall only be conferred during war and for distinguished service—The Northern Pacific Railroad Co. is authorized to issue bonds to construct its road—Act of Congress passed requiring National Banks to make five annual reports; also, concerning their certifying checks—Permits granted to construct bridges between New York and Brooklyn, and Cincinnati and Newport, Ky.; also, to use damaged cannon for a Lincoln Monument at Springfield, Ill., and for a McPherson Monument at Clyde, Ohio—Resolution to protect the fur seals of Alaska, and an act to enforce the treaty for the Extradition of Criminals—Virginia ratifies the XV Amendment—President Johnson pardons Arnold and Spangler, the Assassination Conspirators.

JOHNSON'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS.	DEBT.
1866	\$550,684,299	\$445,512,158	\$1,141,072,666	\$2,783,425,879
1867	438,577,312	411,733,309	1,093,079,655	2,692,199,215
1868	454,301,713	373,409,448	1,069,889,970	2,636,320,964
1869	413,960,890	437,314,255	584,777,966	2,489,200,484

GRANT'S (THE EIGHTEENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1869 to 1877—Eight Years.

314 **Ulysses S. Grant**, (born 1822) of Illinois, INAUGURATED.
President, March 4, 1869.

315 **Schuyler Colfax**, (born 1823) of Indiana,
Vice-President, March 4, 1869.

316 **Henry Wilson**, (born 1812) of Massa-
chusetts, Vice-President, March 4, 1873.

Secretaries of State.

317 **Elihu B. Washburne**, (born 1816) of Illi- APPOINTED.
nois, March 5, 1869.

318 **Hamilton Fish**, (born 1809) of New York, Mar. 11, 1869.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

319 **Alexander T. Stewart**, of New York,
(withdrawn) March 5, 1869.

320 **George S. Boutwell**, (born 1818) of Mas-
sachusetts, Mar. 11, 1869.

321 **William A. Richardson**, () of
Massachusetts, Mar. 17, 1873.

Secretaries of War.

322 **John M. Schofield**, (Johnson's Admin-
istration) of New York, March 5, 1869.

323 **John A. Rawlins**, (1831-1869) of Illinois, Mar. 11, 1869.

324 **William T. Sherman**, (born 1820) of
Ohio, (Secretary *pro tem.*) Sept. 6, 1869.

325 **William W. Belknap**, (born 1831) of
Iowa, Oct. 3, 1869.

Secretaries of the Navy.

326 **Adolph E. Borie**, (born 1810) of Pa., March 5, 1869.

327 **Geo. M. Robeson**, (born 1825) of New
Jersey, June 25, 1869.

Secretaries of the Interior.

APPOINTED.

- 328 **Jacob D. Cox**, (born 1828) of Ohio, . March 5, 1869.
 329 **Columbus Delano**, (born 1809) of Ohio, . Oct. 29, 1870.

Postmaster General.

- 330 **John A. J. Cresswell**, (born 1828) of
 Maryland, March 5, 1869.

Attorneys General.

- 331 **E. Rockwood Hoar**, (born 1816) of Mas-
 sachusetts, March 5, 1869.
 332 **Amos T. Akerman**, of Georgia, . . . June 16, 1870.
 333 **George H. Williams**, (born 1823) of Ore-
 gon, Dec. 14, 1871.

Speaker of the House.

SERVED.

- 334 **James G. Blaine**, (born 1830) of Maine, 41st Cong., 1869.
 335 " " " 42d Cong., 1871.

Some of the Events of Grant's Administration.

March 4.—Inauguration of President Grant — North Carolina ratifies the XV Amendment—The Eastern Division of Union Pacific Railroad changed to "Kansas Pacific"—The Democratic members of the Indiana Legislature resign to defeat the XV Amendment.

5. The President nominates E. B. Washburne, A. T. Stewart, Adolph Borie, J. D. Cox, J. A. J. Cresswell, and E. R. Hoar, as his Cabinet—Acquittal of James Grant for the murder of H. R. Pollard, at Richmond, Va.—Gen. William T. Sherman assumes command of the Army—Illinois and Michigan ratify the XV Amendment.
7. Congress refuses the President's request to remove Secretary Stewart's disabilities.

March 8.—Secretary Stewart resigns after he had made every effort to qualify.

9. New Hampshire election, Republican victory ; Stearns elected Governor.
10. Secretary E. B. Washburne resigns to be appointed Minister to France.
11. Reconstruction of the Cabinet, with Fish, Boutwell and Rawlins as members—Ex-President Johnson receives an ovation at Baltimore—Maine, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina ratify the XV Amendment.
12. Massachusetts ratifies and Kentucky rejects the Amendment.
16. Mr. Julian, of Indiana, proposes a XVI Amendment, favoring Woman Suffrage.
18. The word “white” is expunged from all laws of the District of Columbia—Congress enacts laws to strengthen the Public Credit—Serious revolt of convicts at the Sing Sing Prison, New York.
20. Arrival at New York of Señor Lemmas, the Cuban Envoy.
22. The effort made in Congress to exclude Chinese from the benefits of the XV Amendment fails.
26. Large Cuban sympathy meeting in New York.
27. Gen. Stoneman removes Acting Governor Wells of Virginia.
31. Congress passes the modified Tenure of Office Bill.

April 2.—Reinstatement of Gov. Wells of Virginia.

3. Congress abolishes the office of Chief of Staff to General Sherman.
5. Marshall Jewell (Rep.) elected Governor of Connecticut.

April 6.—Army Pay regulated to June 30, 1870—Seth Paddleford (Rep.) elected Governor of Rhode Island.

7. Fires in the mines of Nevada; 40 miners suffocated—Congress authorizes the appointment of a Joint Commission with Mexico—A Railroad bridge over the Ohio at Paducah authorized—The President asks Congress to complete the work of Reconstruction in Virginia and Mississippi.
8. Suicide of Twitchell and execution of Eaton in Philadelphia—Major-General Canby is succeeded in Texas by Major-General J. J. Reynolds—Congress orders Bounty Claims to be paid direct to the soldier or his heirs.
9. Congress authorizes the submission of the Constitutions of Virginia, Mississippi and Texas to the people of those States.
10. The United States Supreme Court is increased to eight Associate Justices, to serve for ten years, or until seventy years of age—The rights of married women to separate property guaranteed in the District of Columbia—The President is authorized to appoint five Pacific Railroad Examiners—Congress adjourns, leaving the Senate in Extra Session.
13. Free-Trade meeting in Brooklyn, N. Y., H. W. Beecher, Chairman—The United States Senate rejects the Alabama Treaty—Speech of Senator Sumner.
14. New York State ratifies the XV Amendment.
20. Brevet Maj.-Gen. E. R. S. Canby assumes command of First Military District, Virginia.

April 22.—Wordy war in Washington between Senators Abbott, Nye and Sprague.

30. Ohio rejects the XV Amendment to the Constitution.

May 1.—The President and Gen. R. E. Lee hold an interview at the White House.

4. Departure from New York of Gen. Jordan's expedition to Cuba.

10. Completion of the Union Pacific Railroad to Promontory Point—great rejoicing at the event.

13. A Woman Suffrage Convention is held in New York—Connecticut ratifies the Amendment.

14. The President designates when Virginia may vote on the State Constitution—Indiana ratifies the Amendment.

18. The Southern Commercial Convention meets at Memphis, Tenn.

19. The President forbids the reduction of Government wages consequent on the Eight Hour Law.

27. The Old and New School Presbyterians arrange a basis of union.

June 8.—Garfield (Rep.) elected Congressional delegate from Washington Territory—Negro Election riots in Washington—Radical Convention at Galveston, Texas.

8. Atrocious murder of Colonel Crane (U. S. A.) by Colonel Yerger, at Jackson, Miss.

12. Abolition of discriminating duties on goods imported in French vessels.

14. Florida ratifies the XV Amendment to the Constitution.

15. Musical Peace Jubilee in Boston.

June 17. Arrest of the leaders of the Cuban Junta in New York.

23. Government frustrates Ryan's Cuban Expedition at New York.

25. Suspension of the Washington *National Intelligencer*, founded in 1801—Resignation of Secretary Borie, who is succeeded by George M. Robeson.

29. General Sickles, Minister to Spain, has a public reception at New York—Maine organizes a new Temperance party, with Hitchborn for Governor.—Another Cuban Expedition broken up at Long Island, New York.

July 1.—Ex-President Johnson denounces the Administration at his serenade in Washington—Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument at Gettysburgh, Pa.—New Hampshire ratifies the XV Amendment.

6. Virginia Election ; G. C. Walker (Conservative) elected Governor.

13–15. The President designates the time for holding elections in Mississippi and Texas.

13. The French Atlantic Cable is successfully joined at St. Pierre.

23. Harvard and Yale College Boat Race at Worcester, Mass.—Release of the Cuban filibusters from Fort Lafayette.

24. Arrival at New York of the first through car from Sacramento—Celebration of the completion of the French Cable at Duxbury, Mass.—Irish National Republican Convention in Chicago.

August 2.—Kentucky State Election.

3. Seizure of Spanish gunboats at New York.

- August 4. Burning of the United States Bonded Warehouse at Philadelphia; loss \$5,000,000—Montana Election, Cavanaugh elected delegate.
5. Tennessee Election; D. C. Senter elected Governor.
 10. Idaho Election; Shafer elected delegate.
 12. Active Political Campaign in Mississippi.
 24. Army reunion at Gettysburg, Pa.
 25. Nomination of John Quincy Adams (Dem.) for Governor of Massachusetts.
 27. Harvard defeated by Oxford in the International Regatta—National Labor Convention held in Philadelphia.
- Sept. 1.—California Election—A National Temperance Party Convention held at Chicago.
2. United States Attorney-General Hoar passes upon the status of members of the Virginia Legislature.
 3. Wyoming Territorial Election, S. F. Nuckoll (Dem.) elected delegate.
 6. Election in New Mexico—Horrible coal mine disaster at Avondale, Pennsylvania; 108 miners suffocated.
 7. Vermont Election; P. T. Washburn (Rep.) elected Governor—Death of John A. Rawlins, Secretary of War, aged 38; Gen. Sherman acts as Secretary *pro tem*.
 9. A tornado devastates the New England coast at Boston, Portland, etc.
 13. Maine Election—J. L. Chamberlain (Rep.) elected Governor.
 14. Colorado Election—A. A. Bradford (Rep.) elected delegate—Humboldt Centennial Celebration throughout the United States.

- Sept. 21.—Installation of Governor Walker and the Provisional State officers of Virginia.
24. Intense Gold Panic in Wall street—Gold rises 162½.
26. Hall's Polar Expedition returns to New Bedford, Massachusetts.
27. Prince Arthur, of England, visits Buffalo, N. Y.—Horace Greeley named for United States Senator from Virginia, but declines.
28. Organization of a Workingman's Party in Massachusetts.
- Oct. 3.—Appointment of Gen. W. W. Belknap, of Iowa, Secretary of War, *vice* Sherman—Seizure of the Cuban war steamer Hornet at Wilmington, N.C.
5. Great floods devastate the Eastern and Middle States.
7. Virginia ratifies the XV Amendment.
9. Jeff. Davis returns from England—Commercial Convention held at Louisville, Ky.
12. Pennsylvania Election—Gov. Geary re-elected—R. B. Hayes re-elected Governor of Ohio, and S. Merrill elected Governor of Iowa—Elections in Nebraska and West Virginia—Vermont ratifies the XV Amendment.
19. Arrival of Père Hyacinthe in the United States.—Virginia chooses J. F. Lewis and J. W. Johnston for U. S. Senators—Inauguration of President Eliot, of Harvard College.
20. National Capital Removal Convention at St. Louis.
21. The President appoints Nov. 24th as Thanksgiving Day.
22. The Tennessee Legislature elects Henry Cooper U. S. Senator.

- Oct. 27. Burning of the steamer Stonewall on the Upper Mississippi River ; 200 lives lost.
- Nov. 2.—State Elections in New York (Dem.), New Jersey (Dem.), Massachusetts (Rep.), Illinois (Constitutional Election), Minnesota (Rep.), Mississippi (Rep.), Maryland (Dem.), and Legislative election in Kansas.
9. State Constabulary Election in New Hampshire.
 10. Unveiling of the Vanderbilt bronze decorations in New York.
 16. Alabama ratifies and Tennessee rejects the XVth Amendment.
 24. United States Admiralty suits commenced against the Spanish Gunboats—A National Woman's Rights Convention at Cleveland, Ohio—The Republican State Convention at Richmond, Va., comes to a disagreement.
 26. Murder of A. D. Richardson, of the *Tribune*, by D. McFarland.
 30. Council of Democratic Politicians at Albany, N. Y.—State Elections in Mississippi and Texas—new Constitutions adopted.
- Dec. 2.—The Conservatives of Virginia form a new party—National Colored Labor Convention in Washington.
- Dec. 5.—Commencement of the Second Session of the Forty-first Congress.
6. A Woman's Suffrage Bill passes the Wyoming Legislature.
 7. New York Charter Election, Tammany victorious.
 8. A Temperance party organized in New Hampshire—The President nominates nine judges for

the nine Circuit Courts—Union League Convention in New York, J. W. Geary, President.

14. The United States Secretary of State authorized to select a site for a new State Department building.
23. Preparation for the public reception of George Peabody's remains.
24. Death, at Washington, of Edwin M. Stanton, late Secretary of War, aged 55.

Deaths during 1869.

AGE.	AGE.
Allen, Chas., ex-Chief Justice, Massachusetts..... 72	Jomini, Baron H., Author, etc.. 90
Anderson, A. ex-U. S. Senator Tenn..... 74	Keep, Henry..... 50
Bates, Edward, ex-Atty-Gen.... 76	Kendall, Amos, ex-P. M. Gen... 80
Bates, M. W., U. S. Sen. Del... 82	McWillie, Wm., ex-Gov. Miss..
Bell, John, ex-Sec'y of War.... 72	Moore, W. B. S., ex-U. S. Sen., Maine..... 55
Botts, J. Minor, of Virginia..... 67	Olds, Dr. E. B., M. C., Ohio.... 66
Brooke, Walter, ex-U. S. Sen. Mississippi.....	Peabody, George 74
Cassin, John, Naturalist..... 56	Perce, E., Author and inventor.. 37
Cleveland, Prof. C. D., Author..	Pickens, F. W., ex-Gov. S. C... 60
Cozzens, Frederick S., Author.. 52	Pierce, Franklin, ex-Pres. U. S.. 65
Dinsmore, Samuel, LL.D., ex- Gov. New Hampshire..... 70	Post, Minturn, M. D..... 61
Dunglison, Prof. R., M. D.... 80	Pratt, T. G., ex-U. S. Sen., Mo.. 65
Dutton, H., ex-Gov. Conn..... 73	Rawlins, John, Atty-Gen., ex- Sec'y of War 38
Fessenden, Samuel, Brevet Maj. General 85	Raymond, H. J., editor <i>Times</i> ... 40
Fessenden, Wm. Pitt, ex-Sec'y of Treasury 63	Richardson, A. D., Journalist... 40
Fitzpatrick, B., ex-U. S. Senator, Alabama..... 70	Rittner, J., ex-Gov. Penn..... 89
Guthrie, James, ex-Sec'y Treas. 74	Roop, J. N., ex-Gov. Nevada...
Harper, James, Publisher..... 74	Ross, T. R., ex-M. C., Ohio..... 80
Hubbard, John, M.D., LL.D., Governor of Pennsylvania.... 73	Rosseau, Lovell H., Brevet Maj. General..... 51
	Rush, James, M. D..... 83
	Salter, W. D., Com. U. S. N.... 74
	Smith, Sol., Actor..... 68
	Stewart, Charles, Rear-Admiral U. S. N.... 91

	AGE.		AGE.
Terry, Henry D., Brig.-General		Webster, W. G., Compiler of	
U. S. Volunteers.....		Spelling Books.....	
Toucey, Isaac, ex-Secretary of		Wickliffe, C. A., ex-Postmaster	
Navy.....	71	General.....	81
Vose, Henry, Judge.....	52	Williams, James, ex-U. S. Minis-	
Walbridge, H. S., M. Cong. New		ter to Turkey.....	
York.....	60	Wool, J. E., Maj.-Gen. U. S. A.	80
Walker, Robert J., ex-Sec'y of		Worth, J., ex-Governor North	
Treasury.....	68	Carolina.....	

1870.

Jan. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,401,131,189—Gold 1.20 in New York.

4. Strike of Telegraph Operators throughout the country—New York Legislature repeal the XV Amendment to the Constitution, while Missouri, Minnesota, Rhode Island, Ohio, and Iowa ratify it during the month.
10. Completion of Utah Central Railroad—San Domingo Annexation Treaty sent to the Senate.
18. National Woman's Suffrage Convention in Washington.
19. Cuban Sympathy Meeting in New York.
21. British steamer Bombay sinks the U. S. corvette Oneida at Yokohama, Japan—many lives lost.
23. Massacre of 173 Piegan Indians by Col. Baker's troops.
24. Readmission of Virginia with her Senators and three Representatives—Government clerks and officers forbidden to give or receive gifts or testimonials—Prince Arthur, of England, visits President Grant at the White House.
25. Arrival of the Peabody funeral fleet at Portland, Maine.

Jan. 26.—House Bill abolishing Franking Privilege defeated in the Senate by a vote of 26 to 28.

28. California rejects the XV Amendment to the Constitution.

Feb. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,444,813,287 — Gold 121 $\frac{1}{4}$ in New York.

2. Georgia ratifies the XIV and XV Amendments.

7. The Supreme Court decides the legal tender act to have no retroactive value—New Jersey rejects the XV Amendment.

12. The Utah Legislature passes a Woman Suffrage Bill.

15. Ground broken at Duluth for the Northern Pacific Road.

17. Mississippi readmitted to the Union by Congress.—Woman Suffrage Bill defeated in the Colorado Legislature.

19. Texas ratifies the XIV and XV Amendments.

24. B. F. Whittemore, M. C. from South Carolina, charged with selling cadetships, resigns to avoid expulsion.

25. Admission of H. R. Revels, of Mississippi, the first negro Senator in Congress.

28. The U. S. Supreme Court decide Aug. 20, 1866, to be the *legal* close of the Rebellion—John T. Deweese, M. C. from North Carolina, a seller of cadetships, resigns to escape expulsion—Loss of "City of Boston" and 111 passengers—The Minnesota Legislature passes a Woman's Suffrage Bill, but Governor Austin vetoes it.

March 1.—Public Debt, \$2,438,348,477—Gold 1.15 in New York.

2. A Christian Convention at Pittsburgh favor a re-

March cognition of Christ in the United States Constitution—Public reception of ex-Secretary Seward.

9. Woman Suffrage Bill rejected by the Missouri Legislature—excitement in Wall street, New York; Gold $110\frac{1}{4}$, the lowest since June 7, 1862.
 10. Missouri adopts the XV amendment — First Woman Jury in America meet in Wyoming Territory.
 16. Defalcation and flight of U. S. Collector Bailey, of New York.
 17. The House of Representatives censure R. R. Butler, of Tenn., for selling Cadetships.
 23. The Cullom Bill, abolishing Polygamy, passes the House, 94 to 32—The President, by message, urges Congress to take measures to revive our merchant marine.
 26. Tennessee adopts a liberal State Constitution.
 30. The House pass the Senate Bill readmitting Texas—The President proclaims the adoption of the XV Amendment as part of the Constitution.
- April 1.—Public Debt, \$2,432,562,128 — Gold 1.21 in New York.
4. Trial of McFarland for the murder of A. D. Richardson begun ; completed May 10.
 5. Congress passes a resolution of public sympathy in the death of Major-General Thomas.
 6. The House resolution passes to investigate charges against Gen. O. O. Howard.
 8. Funeral of Gen. George H. Thomas at Troy, N. Y. —Negro Celebration in New York over the XV Amendment.
 9. Final meeting and dissolution of the American Anti-Slavery Society, after an existence of 36

April years — Grand Reunion of the Army of the Potomac at Philadelphia.

15. Meeting of Governors of the Northwestern States at Washington to discuss Internal Improvements.

27. Fall of part of the Capitol at Richmond, Va.; 61 killed and 120 wounded.

May 1.—Public Debt, \$2,420,863,334 — Gold 1.15 in New York.

6. Congress fixes the junction of the Union and Central Pacific Railroads at Ogden.

7. Christian IX., of Denmark, announces to his people the failure of the St. Thomas treaty with the United States.

8. Terrific hailstorm in Philadelphia; damage, \$500,000.

10. Acquittal of McFarland — Race between the American yacht Columbia and the English yacht Livonia—American victory.

11. The United States Government refuses to allow a British steamer to pass with war material through the Ste. Maria Canal to Winnepeg.

13. Treaty between the United States and Great Britain releasing naturalized American citizens from further allegiance to Great Britain.

19. Final union of the Old and New School Presbyterian Churches.

23. Fenian raids into Canada begin.

24. President Grant issues a proclamation warning all who meditate hostile enterprises against Canada.

25. Arrest of General O'Neil.

May 26. Four Fenian regiments cross into Canada, but

May are driven out May 27, with loss of 8 killed and 20 wounded—Passage of the Northern Pacific Railroad Bill—A Bill to enforce the XV Amendment passes.

30. Decoration Day.

June 1.—Public Debt, \$2,406,562,372 — Gold $1.14\frac{1}{2}$ in New York—Monument to Baron Steuben laid at Steuben, New York—The United States Senate rejects the Sandwich Islands Treaty.

6. Celebrated reception at the White House of Red Cloud and Spotted Tail, Sioux Indian Chiefs.

11. The Vermont Constitutional Convention, 1 to 231, rejects Woman Suffrage.

13. Beethoven Centennial Festival in New York—President Grant refuses to recognize the Cuban belligerents.

16. Resignation of E. R. Hoar, the U. S. Attorney-General, and appointment of A. T. Akerman as his successor.

21. Ex-Congressman B. F. Whittemore asks for readmission, but is refused.

22. Department of Justice established, and the office of Solicitor General created.

23. Nitro-glycerine explosion at Worcester, Mass.; 30 persons wounded.

30. Anti-Coolie mass meeting held in New York—Treaty for annexation of Santo Domingo rejected by the Senate.

July 1.—Public Debt, \$2,386,358,600 — Gold 1.12 in New York—Illinois adopts a new and elaborate Constitution.

4. The President spends Independence Day at Woodstock, Connecticut.

- July 12. Serious riots between Roman Catholics and Orangemen in New York.
13. Both Houses pass the Funding Bill, and also a Compromise Tax and Tariff Bill—Bonds to the amount of \$1,500,000,000 at 4, $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 per ct., to be issued and exchanged for outstanding 5-20 Bonds.
 14. Congress grants Mrs. Lincoln a pension of \$3,000 per annum—Recall of Mr. Motley, our Minister to Great Britain—Mr. Frelinghuysen declines to be Motley's successor.
 15. Adjournment of Congress—Gen. Starr and other Fenian prisoners sentenced to two years' imprisonment.
 25. Suicide of M. Prevost Paradol, the French Minister at Washington.
 27. The yacht *Cambria* sails in $23\frac{1}{4}$ days from Queens-town to New York.
 29. Mysterious murder of Benjamin Nathan in his own house, New York—Gen. O'Neil and Col. Brown, Fenian raiders, tried and sentenced.
- Aug. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,369,324,476—Gold 1.20 in New York—Women vote for the first time in America at the Utah election.
5. Execution of John Real in New York.
 8. The *Magic* wins the Queen's Cup in a yacht race in New York harbor.
 14. Death of Admiral Farragut at Portsmouth, N.H., aged 69.
 22. Proclamation of the President urging neutrality in regard to the Franco-Prussian war as the duty of American citizens.

30. Railroad accident during Iowa Soldiers' Reunion at Des Moines—8 lives lost.
- Sept. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,355,921,150 — Gold 1.17 in New York—Governor Shæffer, of Utah, forbids the drilling of Mormon Militia—Judge McKean decides against the Mormon Jury system.
6. President Grant authorizes Minister Washburne to recognize the new French Republic, which the latter does on the 8th.
14. Arrival of Mlle. Nilsson, the Swedish Singer, in America.
26. Death of Robert C. Grier, Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court at Philadelphia, aged 76 years.
30. Funeral obsequies of Admiral Farragut in New York—Great floods and loss of life throughout Virginia.
- Oct. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,346,913,652—Gold 1.14 in New York—Yellow Fever prevails on Governor's Island, New York.
6. Southern Commercial Convention held in Cincinnati.
7. Death of Cornelius Wendell, Congressional Printer for many years.
8. President Grant issues a second neutrality proclamation forbidding the raising of troops on U. S. soil, or the use of the waters of the United States for belligerent purposes.
12. Death of Gen. Robert E. Lee at Lexington, Va., aged 63.
15. Resignation of J. D. Cox, Secretary of the Interior Department.

- Oct. 19. Severe earthquake shock felt in the New England and Middle States.
- 21. Address of Thomas Hughes, M. P., in New York.
 - 24. Memorial services to Gen. Lee in New York.
 - 25. Wonderful meteor visible in New England.
 - 26. National Capital Removal Convention held in Cincinnati.
- Nov. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,341,784,345 — Gold 1.12 in New York — Columbus Delano sworn in as Secretary of the Interior.
- 3. Shooting of A. P. Crittenden, of San Francisco, by Laura Fair.
 - 7. Bloody riots between whites and blacks in Louisiana.
 - 8. Election in New York and many other States.
 - 14. The case of Cadet Smith, of West Point, investigated by Congress.
 - 23. Immigration Convention held at Indianapolis, Ind.
 - 24. Reunion at Cleveland, Ohio, of the Army of the Cumberland.
 - 25. A Woman's World's Peace Convention assemble at Boston.
- Dec. 1. Public Debt, \$2,334,329,305—Gold 1.11 in New York.
- 5. Forty-first Congress (3d Session), meet at Washington—Arrest of Gen. Jordan, of the Cuban Army, on the charge of violating the neutrality laws.
 - 6. Death of Hiram Walbridge, of New York, aged 58 years.
 - 18. Steamer Nick Wall sunk at Vicksburg—100 lives lost.

Dec. 21. Appointment of Gen. Schenck as Minister to England.

22. Congress adjourns over the holiday season.

23. Explosion of 1,500 pounds of nitro-glycerine in the Hoosac Tunnel.

24. Death of Albert Barnes at New York, aged 72.

Statesmen who have died during 1870.

	AGE.		AGE.
Ashmun, George, ex-M. C., Massachusetts.....	66	Hawley, Gideon, of New York..	85
Banley, M., ex-Governor of Ohio.....	84	Heaton, David, ex-M. C., North Carolina.....	
Barry, J. A., ex-Governor of Michigan.....	68	Hoag, T. H., M. C., Ohio.....	
Bell, J. F., ex-M. C., Kentucky.		Holbrook, E. M., ex-M. C., Idaho	
Brainard, L., ex-U. S. Senator, Vermont.....	86	Holland, C., of Maine.....	87
Brown, B. E., ex-U. S. Senator, N. Carolina.....	75	Hopkins, B. F., M. C., Wisconsin.....	
Burnet, D. G., ex-President Republic of Texas....		Hugler, John, ex-M. C., New Jersey.....	61
Burlingame, Anson.....	48	Kennedy, J. P., ex-Secretary of Navy, Maryland.....	75
Clark, A. H., ex-U. S. Senator, Rhode Island.....		King, A., ex-Governor, Massachusetts.....	70
Coney, S., ex-Governor, Maine..		Montgomery, Wm., of Pennsylvania.....	51
Crowe, C. C., ex-Governor, New Mexico.....		Norton, D. S., ex-U. S. Senator, Minnesota.....	41
Durkee, C., ex-U. S. Senator, Wisconsin.....	63	Packer, ex-Governor, Pennsylvania.....	64
Eliot, T. D., ex-M. C., Massachusetts.....	64	Radford, Wm., ex-M. C.....	57
Field, R. S., ex-U. S. Senator, New Jersey.....	65	Shaefer, W., Governor of Utah..	
Gilliam, R. W., M. C., North Carolina.....		Slidell, John, ex-U. S. Senator..	77
Goggin, W. L., ex-M. C., Virginia.....	63	Soulé, Pierre, ex-U. S. Senator..	64
Granger, J. A., of New York...	75	Trimble, A., ex-Governor of Ohio.....	77
Green, J. S., ex-U. S. Senator ..	63	Walbridge, H., ex-M. C., New York.....	49
		Washburn, ex-Governor of Vermont.....	55
		Wilson, General R., Missouri...	63

1871.

- Jan. 11.—President Grant appoints a Commission consisting of Benjamin F. Wade, of Ohio; Andrew D. White, of Cornell University, New York; Dr. Samuel G. Howe, of Boston, and others, to visit Santo Domingo.
27. Henry Wilson elected United States Senator for Massachusetts, L. M. Morrill for Maine, J. A. Logan for Illinois, Wm. Windom for Minnesota, and F. P. Blair, Jr., for Missouri.
20. Arrival of Fenian exiles at New York.
24. The U. S. Steamer Tennessee, with the Santo Domingo Commissioners on board, arrive at Samana—Much alarm manifested for their safety.
- Feb. 1. Indian Fight on Colorado River; 60 Indians killed.
3. Congress prescribes the oath for participants in the Rebellion.
6. Accident on the Hudson River Railroad at New Hamburg; 23 lives lost.
9. President Grant authorized to appoint a Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.
- Feb. 21. The President signs the bill giving the District of Columbia a Territorial form of government.—The Secretary of War directed to guard against the overflow of the Mississippi.
27. The Joint High Commission on the Alabama and other claims begins its sessions in Washington.
28. Congress gives United States Marshals authority to supervise elections in cities of 20,000 or upwards—New Steamboat Law passed for the greater protection of passengers.

March 3.—The President is authorized to prescribe rules and regulations for the admission of persons into the Civil Service—Congress provides for the renewal of lost Records—Congress authorizes the President to appoint Commissioners to supervise the National Centennial at Philadelphia in 1876—An act passed to incorporate Fremont's Texas and Pacific Railroad.

4. Organization of the Forty-second Congress; James G. Blaine, Speaker, and E. McPherson, Clerk.
 5. Reign of terror in South Carolina in consequence of Ku-Klux outrages.
 10. Senator Sumner displaced by Cameron as Chairman of Committee on Foreign Relations.
 20. The President directed to appoint a Commissioner to the International Prison Congress in Europe.
 22. Impeachment and removal of Gov. Holden, of North Carolina.
 24. The President warns the South Carolina Ku-Klux to "retire."
 27. Senator Sumner makes a speech in the Senate on the Santo Domingo question.
- April 3.—Republican victories in Michigan, Connecticut and Rhode Island—Ku-Klux gangs kill 200 persons in Louisiana and 124 in Mississippi.
4. Report of the Santo Domingo Commissioners sent to the Senate.
 7. Appointment of a Joint Committee (7 Senators and 14 Representatives) to investigate Southern affairs—Coal riots at Scranton, Pa.; 1,500 troops called out.
 10. German Peace Celebration in N. York—White men scalped in Arizona and 50 Apache Indians killed.

April 11. Spain and the South American Republics sign an armistice in Washington.

17. Act passed to secure the better enforcement of the XIV Amendment.

23. End of the first session of the 42d Congress.

24. New Orleans levee broken, and part of the city inundated.

May 1.—The U. S. Supreme Court sustains the constitutionality of the Legal Tender Act—Chase, C. J., Clifford, Nelson, and Field dissenting.

3. Kentucky State Convention (Dem.) at Frankfort.

9. South Carolina Taxpayers' Convention held at Columbia.

10. The disputed Connecticut Election decided in favor of Governor Jewell.

18. Mr. Valandigham proclaims a New Departure in politics.

24. Democratic State Convention at Harrisburg, Pa.—The U. S. Senate, by a vote of 50 to 12, ratify the treaty of Washington.

27. Accident in a coal mine at West Pittston, Pa.—23 men suffocated.

June 1.—Suspension of Gov. Butler, of Nebraska, while under impeachment—State Ticket nominated at Columbus by the Ohio Democratic Convention.

5. America brought into immediate communication with China by the completion of telegraph lines to Hong Kong.

10. Unveiling of the Morse Statue in Central Park, New York.

11. The U. S. Squadron, under Admiral Rodgers, attacks the Coreans in the river Salée, capturing their fortifications.

June 14.—The Iowa Democratic Convention at Des Moines nominate Knapp for Governor.

17. The "Treaty of Washington" ratified by both Governments in London.

20. The California Democratic Convention nominate H. H. Haight for Governor.

21. The Ohio Republican Convention nominate Gen. Noyes for Governor, and the Iowa Republican State Convention C. C. Carpenter for Governor.

24. Corner stone laid of new Capitol at Albany, New York.

27. The Maine Democratic State Convention nominate C. P. Kimball for Governor.

28. The California Republican State Convention nominate Newton Booth for Governor—The Civil Service Reform Commission, consisting of G. W. Curtis, of New York, Joseph Medill, of Illinois, A. J. Cattell, of New Jersey, D. A. Walker, of Pennsylvania, E. B. Elliott and J. H. Blackfair, meet in Washington.

July 4. The President announces the ratification of the "Treaty of Washington."

12. Orange Riots in New York—the military interfere—52 persons killed and 178 wounded.

13. Return of the Darien Surveying party under Commander Selfridge, who estimates the cost of the Canal over the Isthmus at \$130,000,000.

19. The Maryland Democratic Convention at Baltimore nominates W. P. Whyte for Governor.

22. Destruction by fire of the U. S. Arsenal at Washington.

30. Explosion of the steamer Westfield at New York. 100 lives lost.

- Aug. 3.—The people of North Carolina vote against revising the State Constitution.
7. Kentucky State Election—Leslie (Dem.) elected Governor—Montana election, Republican victory.
 8. Removal of Gen. Pleasonton, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, by the President.
 9. Scott Centennial Celebration throughout the world—Two factions, led by “Warmouth” and “Casey-Dunn,” rule and ruin Louisiana.
 23. The Wisconsin Democratic State Convention nominate J. R. Doolittle for Governor.
 24. West Virginia Constitutional Convention called.
 27. The “Ocean Wave” explosion at Mobile—60 lives lost.
 30. Virginia Conservative State Convention meet at Richmond—Wisconsin Republican State Convention nominate C. C. Washburn for Gov.
- Sept. 4.—Cooper Institute Meeting (N. Y.) appoint a “Committee of Seventy” citizens to investigate frauds in municipal affairs, and prosecute the Tammany Ring.
5. Wyoming Election.
 6. California State and Congressional Election.
 7. New Jersey Republican Convention nominate C. Walsh for Governor.
 11. Election in New Mexico—Maine election; Gov. Perham reelected—International Boat Race at Saratoga, won by Americans—Important vouchers missing in New York Comptroller’s Office.
 12. Maryland Rep. Convention nominate Jacob Tone for Governor.

- Sept. 13. New Jersey Dem. Convention at Trenton name Joel Parker for Governor — Minnesota Dem. Convention at St. Paul name W. Young for Governor — Defalcation of Paymaster Hodge, U. S. A., to a large amount—Great Eight Hour demonstration of workingmen in New York—An Arctic whaling fleet of 33 vessels abandoned in the ice by the crews.
14. Massachusetts Democratic Convention at Springfield nominate John Quincy Adams for Governor.
17. A. H. Green placed in charge of the New York Comptroller's Office — Discovery of startling frauds in the New York City Government.
20. Illinois and Minnesota hold Republican State Conventions.
26. World's Peace Congress held at Lausanne, Switzerland.
27. Massachusetts and New York hold Republican State Conventions.
- Oct. 2.—Brigham Young indicted and arrested in Salt Lake City on a charge of lewd and immoral conduct—The Postal Money Order System between the United States and Great Britain goes into operation.
3. Texas Congressional Election.
4. New York and Illinois hold Democratic State Conventions, and Massachusetts a Labor Reform and Temperance Convention for State officers.
- 4-12. Extensive fires raging in the woods of Michigan and Wisconsin—whole villages destroyed, with great loss of life and property.
5. United States troops oppose the Fenian invasion

- Oct. of the Red River region—Triennial Prot. Epis. Church Convention opens in Baltimore.
8. Chicago Fire—area burned, 2,124 acres, or $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles—17,450 buildings destroyed—250 lives lost and 90,000 people rendered homeless—property destroyed estimated at \$196,000,000.
 8. Canadian authorities seize the American schooner "Horton," but she is rescued from their hands by American seamen.
 9. Rhode Island rejects the three Amendments to the Constitution.
 10. Republican successes in Ohio, Pennsylvania and Iowa State elections.
 12. A "passive policy" proposed for the Democracy in the next campaign—Grant issues proclamation No. 2 against the South Carolina Ku-Klux.
 16. English and American yacht races in New York harbor for the Queen's Cup.
 17. The President suspends the writ of Habeas Corpus in portions of South Carolina.
 18. Grant present at the opening of the European American Railway at Bangor, Maine—Southern Negro Convention at Columbia, S. C.—California Judiciary election.
 20. Great Ku-Klux excitement and wholesale arrests in South Carolina.
 28. Arrest of "Boss Tweed" on charges preferred by Charles O'Connor—Tweed gives a \$1,000,000 bail bond.
- Nov. 1.—Gov. Palmer, of Illinois, directs the indictment of Gen. Sheridan for Grosvenor murder.
5. Murder of F. W. Loring, and six other stage passengers, by Indians, in Arizona.

- Nov. 7. Elections in Illinois, Kansas, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, New York, and Wisconsin, Republican; Virginia, Conservative; Maryland, Democratic; New Jersey divided—Reform ticket elected in New York City—Resignation of P. B. Sweeney, N. Y. Park Commissioner.
15. John Quincy Adams recommends the "Passive Policy."
 19. Arrival at New York of the Russian frigate Svetlana, with the Grand Duke Alexis.
 20. Resignation of Comptroller Connolly and Collector Murphy, of New York.
 21. Formal reception at New York of the Grand Duke Alexis.
 22. Election of Delegates in the District of Columbia.
 24. Dismissal of M. Catacazy, the Russian Minister.
 25. Comptroller Connolly, of New York, arrested for fraud and malfeasance, and lodged in Ludlow Street Jail.
- Dec. 4. Second Session of the Forty-second Congress begins.
- Dec. 8. New Hampshire Labor Reform Convention at Concord nominates S. B. Cooper for Governor.
11. Gov. Campbell, of Wyoming, vetoes the Woman Suffrage Act.
 13. New Hampshire Democratic State Convention nominates J. A. Weston for Governor.
 14. Resignation of Attorney-General Akerman, and appointment of G. H. Williams, of Oregon, as his successor.
 15. The Board of Arbitrators on the Alabama Claims assemble at Geneva, present cases, and adjourn to June 15, 1872.

- Dec. 16. Arrest of Tweed on charge of fraud—Barnard releases him on \$5,000 bail.
17. The New York Internationals have a Sunday funeral parade—Resolutions of impeachment presented against Gov. Scott of South Carolina.
18. Special Senate Committee, consisting of Buckingham, Howe, Harlan, Pratt, Stewart, Casserly, and Bayard, appointed to investigate the New York Custom House frauds—Gratz Brown Republican Convention—State Convention called in Missouri.
19. Georgia Election—J. M. Smith (Dem.) elected Governor.
22. California Legislature elect A. A. Sargent U. S. Senator.

Public Men who have Died during the Year 1871.

	AGE.		AGE.
Anderson, R., Brevet Brig.-General.....	66	Mason, J. H., ex-U. S. Senator, Virginia.....	73
Clay, T. H., ex-Minister to Nicaragua.....	67	Maynadier, Wm., Brevet Brig.-General.....	65
Covode, John, M. C., Pennsylvania.....		Rodman, Thos. J., Brevet Brig.-General.....	75
Donelson, A. J., ex-Minister to Prussia.....	71	Tatnall, J., Commodore U. S. N. and C. S. N.....	76
Ewing, Thomas, ex-Secretary of Treasury.....	81	Todd, C. S., ex-Minister to Russia.....	80
Howard, J. M., ex-U. S. Senator, Michigan.....	66	Totten, James, Brevet Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.....	
Magruder, J. P., Confederate General.....	61	Vallandigham, E. L., ex-M. C., Ohio.....	46

1872.

Jan. 1.—World's Telegraphic Congress, held in the City of Rome—The Committee of Seventy get control of the New York City Government.

- Jan. 2. Arrest of Brigham Young at Salt Lake on a charge of murder.
3. The Warmouth feud breaks out in Louisiana.
 5. Snow blockade of two weeks on the Pacific Railroad.
 7. Death of James Fisk, Jr., at the hands of E. S. Stokes, New York—Election riot at Frankfort, Ky.—Indian fight in Arizona.
 8. Ex-Secretary Welles estimates the financial waste of our late civil war at \$9,208,000,000, in addition to the lives of 600,000 vigorous young men prematurely destroyed.
 9. A statue of Roger Williams is presented to the United States Senate.
 10. A National Woman Suffrage Convention in Washington.
 11. The English lay their claim to San Juan before the umpire Emperor William.
 12. Gen. Emory employs U. S. troops to keep the peace at New Orleans.
 15. The fifteen days' disturbance at New Orleans cost the State \$350,000—About \$12,000,000 worth of war material shipped to France since the Franco-Prussian war began.
 17. Continued Ku-Klux outrages in Robeson County, North Carolina.
 18. Adverse report of the Senate Judiciary Committee on Woman Suffrage.
 23. Banquet to Prince Iwakura and Embassy at San Francisco.
 24. Woman Suffrage petition, with 35,000 names, presented to Congress.

Jan. 26.—Spain positively refuses to cede Cuba to the United States.

30. New Apportionment Bill making 74 Senators and 283 Representatives, becomes a law.

31. National Religious Convention at Cincinnati to secure a recognition of God in the United States Constitution.

Feb. 1.—The House of Representatives, by a vote of 110 to 86, endorse Secretary Boutwell's "Syndicate."—Baron Von Offenbergh made Russian Minister to the United States.

2. Congress reports a bill for carrying out the treaty with Great Britain.

5. Spirited debates in Congress over the Civil Rights Bill.

6. The Queen, in her speech to Parliament, criticises our "Indirect Claims."

7. After 31 days, work the Senate passed 14 bills.

8. Establishment of a National Bureau of Education.

9. Defeat of the Amnesty Bill—Colfax declines a re-nomination.

12. Imposing funeral of Archbishop Spalding at Baltimore—Gen. Sherman and Fred. Grant received at Rome by Victor Emanuel.

13. Parliament agitated by the claim for indirect damages, and reject it.

14. Completion of a Telegraphic Cable to Jamaica and Porto Rico.

19. Majority and minority reports in Congress on the Ku-Klux question.

20. Speech of Senator Schurz on the Sale of Arms question.

Feb. 22.—Great Britain threatens to withdraw from the treaty if indirect claims are allowed.

23. National Labor Convention at Columbus, Ohio, nominate David Davis, of Illinois, for President, and Joel Parker, of New Jersey, for Vice-Pres. National Prohibition Convention at Columbus, O., nominate James Black, of Pennsylvania, for President, and John Russell, of Michigan, Vice-President—National Roman Catholic Temperance Convention held at Baltimore—End of 28 days' snow blockade on the Pacific Railroad.

26. Senator Sumner introduces a resolution concerning the sale of U. S. arms to the French during the Franco-Prussian war.

28. Sumner makes a speech on the above resolution. —Congress sets apart the Yellowstone Valley for a National Park.

March 1.—Trial of Mayor Hall, of New York, begun.

4. The President receives the Japanese Embassy (30 persons) at the White House.

5. Congress removes the duty from works of art imported for public exhibition.

6. Japanese Embassy visit Congress.

8. Garvey exposes the New York "Ring."

10. Correspondence active between Fish and Granville on Alabama Claims.

11. Jay Gould and others ousted from the Erie Railway Co.—Gen. Dix made President.

12. Mississippi ratifies the Civil Rights Bill.

14. Erie Railway deficit \$51,000,000—Internationals carry the red flag in New York.

15. Nine Investigating Committees busily engaged in Washington.

Mar. 19.—Our relations with Spain rather critical—correspondence warm—Women turn out in Utah and vote for the Mormon Constitution.

20. Commissioners chosen to examine the routes for the Darien Ship Canal.

21. Mayor Hall discharged—jury disagree.—Defeat of Woman Suffrage in Massachusetts.

22. American Indirect Claims rejected by English House of Lords.

24. President Grant declares in favor of a Mexican protectorate.

25. Consular salaries increased—Panic in Erie stock—Robeson Investigation.

26. Fearful earthquakes and loss of life in California.

28. Abolition of the much despised Income Tax.

29. Civilization extends the Telegraph to Candia, Cyprus, Samos, and Rhodes.

30. The French Government disclaim a desire to investigate the sale of arms.

31. Spiritualism celebrates its twenty-fourth anniversary.

April 1.—Exposure of the Revenue frauds of 1867-8 at New York.

2. Senate Tariff Bill tabled in the House—Earl Granville's letter before the Cabinet—Death of Prof. S. F. B. Morse, the great Electrician, aged 81.

3. Funeral obsequies at West Point of Major-General Robert Anderson—Discovery of a new asteroid by Watson, of Ann Arbor, Michigan.

4. The "Homestead Law" extended to honorably discharged soldiers and sailors.

5. Admiral de Bernabé, the new Spanish Minister, presents his credentials.

April 9.—Agitation of the Postal Card project in Congress.

10. The Negro Convention at New Orleans eulogize Sumner and denounce Liberalism.
11. Mexican and United States troops come in collision on the Texan border.
15. The U. S. Supreme Court sustains the Mormons, and orders the release of Young.
16. Morse memorial meetings held throughout the country—The Spanish Government offer to release Dr. Howard—The Colored National Convention at New Orleans endorse Grant.
19. The President issues a proclamation against the South-Carolina Ku-Klux.
24. Minister Thornton makes a pacific Anglo-American speech in New York—The Soldiers' \$100 Bounty Bill becomes a law—Captain Hall and the Polaris heard from in the Arctic seas.
25. Mormons jubilant over the release of Brigham Young.
26. Destruction by wind of the Boston Coliseum.
30. Baron d'Offenberg, the new Russian Minister, presents his credentials.

May 1.—Opening of the Cincinnati Convention and the M. E. General Conference at Brooklyn—Judge Barnard impeached—Congress repeals the duty on tea and coffee after July 1, 1872.

2. Henry Stanley reported to have discovered the whereabouts of Dr. Livingstone.
3. Horace Greeley nominated for President and B. Gratz Brown, of Missouri, for Vice-President, at Cincinnati, Ohio.
6. Burning of Niblo's Theatre, New York.

- May 7. Lease of the Kurile Islands (25 in number) to the United States.
8. The Mormons send 21 Missionaries to Europe—
About 200 Indians killed by U. S. troops in battle near Laramie.
 9. Hottest weather in New York for ten years; many cases of sunstroke.
 10. Woman Suffrage Convention in New York nominate Victoria Woodhull for President and Fred. Douglass for Vice-President.
 13. Discovery of frauds in the foreign registry of vessels — Anglo-American Treaty Correspondence laid before Congress.
 14. Horace Greeley withdraws from the *Tribune* management.
 15. Crispin picnic riot near New York—many injured.
 16. Canada ratifies the Washington Treaty—Governor Hoffman vetoes the New York City Charter.
 20. Greeley accepts the nomination—Strike of 30,000 in New York City.
 21. The M. E. General Conference at Brooklyn elect eight new Bishops.
 22. The Ku-Klux, Amnesty and Civil Rights Bills pass Congress—End of the Robeson investigation, with his exoneration.
 23. Every seat in Congress filled for the first time since the winter of 1861—Shakespeare's statue unveiled in New York.
 24. The Workingmen's National Convention at New York nominate Grant.
 25. The Senate, by vote of 42 to 9, ratify the Supplemental Alabama Treaty.

May 27.—England accepts the Treaty; general joy—
Strikes in Boston.

28. 40,000 strikers in New York.

29. 100,000 Sunday-School children parade in Brooklyn.

30. Senator Sumner offers a resolution for a direct
Presidential vote.

June 1.—The Navigator Islands (nine) 2,650 miles and
population 56,000, are ceded to the United
States—Death of James Gordon Bennett, aged
73—Incorporation by Congress of the Centennial
Board of Finance—Capital stock, \$10,000,000—
shares \$10.

3. Large Greeley and Brown meeting in New York
—King's Balloon "Colossus," 100,000 cubic feet,
building at Boston.

4. Passage of the Tax and Tariff Bills, reducing the
revenue \$53,000,000.

5-6. The National Republican Convention at Phila-
delphia nominate Grant and Wilson by a full
vote of 762.

7. Shipping Commissioners appointed for the disci-
pline and protection of American Seamen.

8. The entire Post-office Department reorganized
and rearranged.

9. Brooklyn frauds, \$580,000 — Parade of 8,000
strikers in New York—Dr. Howard's release de-
manded of Spain.

10. Forty-second Congress adjourns, having passed
500 bills—Cost of the Investigation Committees
said to have been \$500,000—Opening of the Bos-
ton Public Library on Sunday—Anglo-American
race on the Thames.

June 11—Anti-Bible meetings and illuminations on Long Island.

12. International Convention of Y. M. C. Associations at Lowell, Mass.

13. Strike of 10,000 iron and metal workers in New York City.

15. The Arbitrators on the Alabama Claims assemble at Geneva, Switzerland.

17 to July 4.—Grand Peace Jubilee and Festival at Boston—2,000 instruments and 20,000 singers.

21. Indirect Claims rejected at Geneva—Political Conference in New York nominate W. S. Groesbeck, of Ohio, for President, and F. Law Olmstead for Vice-President.

24. Eighth week of the New York strikes—95,000 men idle—loss to the city, \$4,000,000.

25. President Grant attends the Coliseum Concert in Boston—60,000 persons present.

26. Great Ball at the Coliseum, 25,000 persons present—Final meeting of the Geneva Tribunal.

29. Gilmore day at Boston; 70,000 people in the Coliseum.

30. The Spanish Government release Dr. Howard from prison.

July 1.—Suit begun against Jay Gould for the recovery of \$10,000,000.

2. Forty-six Jesuits, banished from Guatemala, reach New York.

3. The United States Government pays \$75,000 for four trunks containing Confederate archives—The International Prison Congress assembles at London.

9. National Democratic Convention at Baltimore

- July. nominate Greeley and Brown—Capture off Newport of the “Pioneer,” a Cuban war vessel.
12. Horace Greeley accepts the Baltimore nomination—Rich silver discoveries in Utah.
 14. Stokes’ jury disagree and are discharged.
 16. Trial of Tweed at Albany.
 23. Austro-American Trades’ Mark Convention—Coal strikes in Pennsylvania begin.
 24. Noailles, the new French Minister, arrives at Washington.
 29. The Florida case decided for the United States by the Geneva Tribunal.
 31. Dr. Peters, of Utica, New York, discovers two new asteroids.
- Aug. 1.—The North Carolina State Election, Republican victory.
2. Banquet in Boston to the Japanese Embassy.
 5. Publication of the Livingstone Letters—Foundations of East River Bridge laid.
 6. Departure of Japanese Embassy for Europe.
 6. The National Educational Society assembles in Boston.
 11. Death of Lowell Mason, the musical composer, aged 80.
 18. Impeachment and removal of Judge Barnard, of New York—Third National Bank of Baltimore robbed of \$500,000.
 21. Meeting of the American Association for Science, (200 members) at Dubuque, Iowa—The Mayor of Jeddo, Japan, visits New York and other cities.
 22. Collapse of the great “Wheat Corner” at Chicago—the “Ring” loses \$2,000,000—West Virginia

Aug. Election went Democratic—new Constitution adopted.

23. First Japanese vessel to an American port lands at San Francisco.

24. Planet No. 124 discovered by Hamilton College, New York—Steamship "America" burned at Yokohama, Japan—value \$1,000,000.

26. Captain Hall, the Arctic Explorer, reports himself "all well," at Tossak, Aug. 24, 1871.

31. Steamer "Metis," with 48 lives, lost between New York and Providence, Rhode Island.

Sept. 3.—Vermont Election resulted in a Republican victory.

3. Senator Sumner sails for Europe—Homœopathy recognized in the United States Medical Department.

4. The National Democratic Convention at Louisville, Ky., nominate Charles O'Connor, of New York, for President, and John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, for Vice-President ; both decline.

9. Republicans carry the Maine State Election—Anglo-American Engineers begin the survey of the 49th Parallel.

10. A grand Political Peace Jubilee held at Louisville, Ky.

11. The new Mexican Minister, Mariscal, presents his credentials—Charles Sumner nominated by Massachusetts Liberals for Governor, but declines.

12. Heavy failures at Baltimore among shippers—Telegraphic communication direct to Australia.

14. The Geneva Tribunal award the United States \$15,500,000 in gold.

- Sept. 16. England excited over the result of the Geneva award.
17. The Soldiers' and Sailors' Convention at Pittsburg indorse Grant and Wilson.
18. Defalcation of \$180,000 in the Sub-Treasury at New York.
- 18-28. Mr. Greeley makes a political tour through the Western States.
21. Female lawyers admitted to the Bar in Utah.
24. Great Steamboat Convention at Cleveland, Ohio; \$600,000,000 represented.
26. Remarkable aerial voyage of 550 miles in 13 hours by Prof. King, from Maine to Canada, over the White Mountains—King's 160th trip.
- Oct. 1.—Stock panic in New York—False rumor that Japan has shut down on progress—Coal failure for \$1,000,000 in Philadelphia—American Board of Foreign Missions assemble in New Haven; 5,000 present.
6. Post-Office robberies in Boston—Forty-second Mormon Conference at Salt Lake.
8. Republican victories in Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania and Nebraska.
10. Emperor William, of Germany, decides the San Juan Boundary Question in favor of the United States—Death of "Fanny Fern," aged 61—Death at Auburn, N. Y. of William H. Seward, ex-Sec. of State, aged 71.
11. An audience of 36 Indians and 10 squaws at the White House—National Roman Catholic Temperance Union at Cleveland, Ohio.
14. Waterford Bank, N. Y., robbed of \$500,000 by nine masked men.

- Oct. 15. The National Board of Trade in session in New York—Complimentary Dinner in New York to Froude, the English Historian—Prof. Tyndall gives lectures in Boston.
20. The Horse disease spreads from East to West, 1,000 miles a day.
22. Telegraphic communication established between the United States and Australia, over a distance of 18,000 miles—Steamer Missouri, from New York to Havana, burned.
24. Hall and Tweed appear in Court in New York.
26. New York papers publish news from Melbourne, Australia, only 24 hours old—South America, at Colon, linked by cable with the United States, distance 3,600 miles.
28. President Grant congratulates President Thiers on the progress of French Republicanism.
- Nov. 1.—Mayor Hall, of New York, discharged, the jury disagreeing—Statue of Sir Walter Scott unveiled in Central Park, N. Y.
2. Murder in New York of T. Donohue by John Scanlan.
5. Presidential Election—Grant and Wilson chosen over Greeley and Brown.
- 9-10. Great fire in Boston—duration, 12 hours—area, 80 acres—loss, \$70,000,000.
16. Political troubles in Louisiana between State Government and Custom House faction.
18. Two rival Legislatures keep up the political difficulties in Alabama.
19. Massachusetts Legislature in extra session on account of the Boston fire.
22. Arrest of Jay Gould on an Erie suit for \$9,500,000.

- Nov. 24. Mexican raids on Texas said to have cost the United States \$20,000,000.
25. Daniel Drew sued by the Erie Railway for five million dollars.
26. Watson, of Ann Arbor, Michigan, discovers a new asteroid.
29. Death of Hon. Horace Greeley, aged 61—the nation mourns.
- Dec. 2.—Third Session of the Forty-second Congress—Grant's Message favorably received.
3. Boston Fire Relief Fund aggregates thus far \$200,000.
4. Imposing obsequies of Horace Greeley in New York—President Grant attends.
5. Five new sloops to be constructed for the United States Navy.
8. Wendell Phillips declares his sympathy for Internationals and Paris Commune—Committee of 100 from New Orleans interview the President on Louisiana affairs.
9. Gov. Warmouth, of Louisiana, impeached.
11. The troubles in Alabama and Louisiana continue—Troops under arms—Judge Durell, of the U. S. Court, sustains Lieut.-Gov. Pinchbeck.
12. Death of Edwin Forrest, aged 66—The centre of Hoosac Tunnel reached.
18. The Massachusetts Legislature censures Sumner for his battle-flag proposition.
19. The "Credit Mobilier Scandal" comes up in Congress for investigation.
20. Jay Gould refunds \$9,000,000 in securities to the Erie Railway Company.

- Dec. 21. George Francis Train arrested and incarcerated in New York for issuing an obscene paper.
- 22-30. Period of unusual disaster, storm, flood, plague, shipwreck, and fire.
24. Destruction by fire of Barnum's Museum and other buildings in New York.
28. As a precautionary measure the United States Government dispatches a war vessel to the Sandwich Islands.

Public Men who have died during the Year 1872.

	AGE.		AGE.
Anderson, J. P., ex-General C. S. A.....		Oliver, J. M., ex-Major-General U. S. A	
Bragg, Thomas, ex-U. S. Senator North Carolina.....	62	Porter, A., ex-Brig.-General U. S. A.....	
Davis, Garrett, U. S. Senator, Kentucky	71	Randall, A. W., ex-Postmaster General	53
Ewell, R. S., ex-General C. S. A.		Seward, Wm. H., ex-Secretary of State.....	71
Fisk, James, Jr.....	37	Van Winkle, P. G., ex-U. S. Sen. West Virginia.....	
Greeley, Horace, New York	62	Walker, J. P., ex-U. S. Senator, Wisconsin.....	
Grimes, J. W., ex-U. S. Senator, Hallock, H. W., Maj.-Gen. U.S.A.	62	Wall, J. W., ex-U. S. Senator, New Jersey.....	53
Meade, G. G., Maj.-Gen. U. S. A.	56		
Morse, S. F. B., Inventor of Telegraph.....	81		

GRANT'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS.	DEBT.
*1870	\$499,092,143	\$462,377,587	\$309,653,560	\$2,386,358,599
1871	562,518,651	541,493,708	292,177,188	2,292,030,834
1872	549,219,718	640,338,766	277,517,963	2,191,486,343
†1872	†296,178,862	†323,777,593	†149,075,363	†2,231,191,026

* July 1, 1869, to June 30, 1870.

† July 1, 1872, to December 31, 1872.

United States Debt.

March 1, 1869.....	\$2,525,463,260 01
March 1, 1870.....	2,438,328,477 17
March 1, 1871.....	2,320,708,846 92
March 1, 1872.....	2,225,813,497 98
April 1, 1873.....	2,220,012,338 98
July 1, 1873.....nett,	2,147,818,713 57

Nett reduction of National Debt during the year.....	\$43,667,630 05
Total reduction since 1869, about.....	250,000,000 00

Number of Presidents, Vice-Presidents, and other Officers.

ADMINISTRATION.	Presidents.	Vice-Presidents.	Secretaries of State.	Secretaries of Treasury.	Secretaries of War.	Secretaries of Navy.	Secretaries of Interior.	Postmasters General.	Attorneys General.	Speakers of the House.
Washington..	1	1	3	2	3	..	..	3	3	4
Adams (John)	1	1	2	2	3	2	..	1	2	3
Jefferson....	1	2	1	2	1	3	..	2	4	4
Madison	1	2	3	3	4	3	..	2	3	5
Monroe.....	1	1	1	1	3	3	..	2	2	5
Adams, J. Q..	1	1	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	2
Jackson.....	1	2	4	5	2	3	..	2	3	6
Van Buren...	1	1	1	1	1	2	..	2	3	2
Harrison	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1
Tyler.....	1	2	4	4	5	5	..	2	4	3
Polk.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	..	1	3	3
Taylor.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fillmore.....	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3
Pierce.....	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Buchanan....	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	4	2	2
Lincoln.....	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2
Johnson	1	2	1	1	4	1	3	2	4	3
Grant.....	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	1	3	2
Total Offices .	18	27	33	37	42	35	12	33	45	53

THE EIGHTEEN PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES,

With Places of Nativity, Residence, Death, etc.

NAME.	Native State.	Born.	Residence.	Inaugurated.	Age at Inauguration.	Years served.	Died.	Age at Death.
Geo. Washington	Va.....	1732	Virginia.	1789	57	8	Mount Vernon. 1799	67
John Adams.....	Mass.....	1735	Mass....	1797	62	4	Quincy..... 1826	91
Thos. Jefferson..	Va.....	1743	Virginia.	1801	58	8	Monticello.... 1826	83
James Madison..	Va.....	1751	Virginia.	1809	58	8	Montpelier.... 1836	85
James Monroe...	Va.....	1758	Virginia.	1817	59	8	New York..... 1831	73
John Q. Adams..	Mass....	1767	Mass....	1825	58	4	Washington... 1848	81
Andrew Jackson.	S. C.....	1767	Tenn....	1829	62	8	Hemitage..... 1845	78
Martin Van Buren	N. Y.....	1782	N. Y.....	1837	55	4	Kinderhook... 1862	80
W. H. Harrison..	Va.....	1773	Ohio....	1841	68	1 mo	Washington... 1841	68
John Tyler.....	Va.....	1790	Virginia.	1841	51	4	Richmond..... 1862	72
James K. Polk...	N. C.....	1795	Tenn....	1845	50	4	Nashville..... 1849	54
Zachary Taylor..	Va.....	1784	La.....	1849	65	1	Washington... 1850	66
Millard Fillmore.	N. Y.....	1800	N. Y.....	1850	50	3	.....	..
Franklin Pierce.	N. H.....	1804	N. H.....	1853	49	4	Concord..... 1869	65
James Buchanan.	Pa.....	1791	Pa.....	1857	66	4	Wheatland... 1868	77
Abraham Lincoln	Ky.....	1809	Illinois..	1861	52	4	Washington... 1865	56
Andrew Johnson.	N. C.....	1808	Tenn....	1865	57	4	.....	..
Ulysses S. Grant.	Ohio....	1822	Illinois..	1869	47	..	.....	..

FACTS FOR THE CURIOUS.

Thomas Jefferson and John Adams died on the 4th of July, 1826. John Adams died in his ninety-first year, and was eight years older than Thomas Jefferson; Thos. Jefferson was eight years older than James Madison; James Madison was eight years older than James Monroe; James Monroe was eight years older than John Q. Adams. The first five of our Presidents—all men of the Revolutionary epoch—ended the terms of their service in the sixty-sixth year of their age.

FIRST SEVEN PRESIDENTS.—Four of the seven were from Virginia; two, of the same name, were from Massachusetts, and the seventh was from Tennessee. All but one were sixty-six years old on leaving office, having served two terms; and one of these who served but one term would have been sixty-six years of age at the end of another. Three of the seven died on the 4th day of July, and two of them on the same day and year. Two of them were on the sub-committee of three that drafted the Declaration of Independence, and these two died on the same day and year, the anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, and just half a century from the day of declaration. Of the first five only one had a son, and that son was also President.

RELIGION OF THE PRESIDENTS.—The religious belief of the eighteen persons who have filled the Presidential chair in the United States, as indicated by their attendance upon public worship, and the evidence afforded in their writings, may be summed up as follows—Washington, Madison, Monroe, Harrison, Tyler, Taylor and Buchanan were Episcopalians; Jefferson, John Adams, John Q. Adams and Fillmore were Unitarians; Jackson

and Polk were Presbyterians ; Mr. Van Buren was of the Dutch Reformed Church ; President Pierce a Trinitarian Congregationalist ; Lincoln, Presbyterian ; Johnson and Grant, Methodist.

BLUE EYES.—It is said that all the Presidents of the United States, except General Harrison, had blue eyes. Among the great men of the world the blue eyes appear to have been predominant. Socrates, Shakspeare, Locke, Bacon, Milton, Goethe, Franklin, Napoleon and Humboldt, all had blue eyes.

Treasurers of the United States.

Samuel Meredith.....1789	William Selden.....1840
Thomas T. Tucker.....1801	John Sloane.....1850
Michael Nourse (<i>ad int.</i>)...1828	Samuel Casey.....1853
William Clark.....1828	W. C. Price.....1860
John Campbell.....1830	Francis E. Spinner.....1861

There are eight Assistant Treasurers in charge of Branch mints in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Charleston, New Orleans, St. Louis, San Francisco, and Baltimore.

Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury.

[Office established 1789—Abolished May, 1792.]

Tench Coxe, Pa.....1789	M. B. Field, N. Y.....1864
Chas. B. Penrose, Pa.....1849	J. F. Hartly, Me.....1865
A. A. Hall, Tenn.....1849	Wm. E. Chandler, N. H...1865
W. L. Hodge, La.....1850	Edmund Cooper, Tenn....1867
P. G. Washington, D. C...1853	W. A. Richardson, Mass...1869
Philip Clayton, Ga.....1857	Frederick A. Sawyer.....1873
Geo. Harrington, D. C....1861	

Salary, \$6,000 a year.

Assistant Secretaries of State.

WHEN APPOINTED.

A. Dudley Mann, of Ohio.....	March 23, 1853
William Hunter, of Rhode Island.....	May 8, 1855
John A. Thomas, of New York.....	Nov. 1, 1855
John Appleton, of Maine.....	April 4, 1857
William H. Trescot, of South Carolina.....	June 8, 1860
Frederick W. Seward, of New York.....	March 6, 1861
William Hunter, of Rhode Island.....	July 27, 1866
J. C. Bancroft Davis, of New York.....	March 25, 1869
Charles Hale, of Massachusetts.....	Feb. 19, 1872

Salary, \$6,000 a year.

Assistant Secretaries of the Interior.

WHEN APPOINTED.

John P. Usher, of Indiana.....	March 20, 1862
William T. Otto.....	Jan. 28, 1863
Horatio C. Newcomb, of Indiana.....	April 1, 1871
Benjamin R. Cowan, of Ohio.....	April 17, 1871

Salary, \$6,000 a year.

Eight Chief Justices of the United States Supreme Court.

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	WHEN AP'TED.	SERV'D YEARS.
John Jay.....	N. Y., R.	1745	1829	Sept. 26, 1789	6
John Rutledge...	S. C., R.	1739	1800	July 1, 1795	
Wm. Cushing....	Mass., D.	1733	1810	Jan. 27, 1796	
Oliver Ellsworth	Conn., R.	1745	1807	Mar. 4, 1796	5
John Jay.....	N. Y., D.	1745	1829	Dec. 19, 1800	
John Marshall....	Va.....	1755	1835	Jan. 27, 1801	35
Roger B. Taney..	Md.....	1777	1864	Mar. 15, 1836	28
Salmon P. Chase..	Ohio.....	1808	1873	Dec. 6, 1864	9

D. Declined. R. Resigned.

Forty-two Associate Justices of the United States Supreme Court.

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	WHEN APPOINTED.	SERVED YEARS.
John Rutledge...	S. C.....R	1739	1800	Sept. 26, 1789	2
William Cushing.	Mass.....	1733	1810	" "	21
James Wilson....	Pa.....	1742	1798	" "	9
John Blair.....	Va.....R	1732	1800	" "	7
Robt. H. Harrison.	Md.....R	1745	1790	" "	..
James Iredell....	N. C.....	1751	1799	Feb. 10, 1790	9
Thomas Johnson.	Md.....R	1732	1819	Aug. 5, 1791	2
Wm. Patterson...	N. J.....	1743	1806	Mar. 4, 1793	13
Samuel Chase....	Md.....	1741	1811	Jan. 27, 1796	5
Bush. Washington	Va.....	1759	1829	Sept. 29, 1798	31
Alfred Moore....	N. C.....R	1755	1810	Dec. 10, 1799	5
Wm. Johnson....	S. C.....	1771	1834	Mar. 26, 1801	30
B. Livingston....	N. Y.....	1757	1823	Nov. 10, 1806	17
Thomas Todd....	Ky.....	1765	1826	Mar. 3, 1807	19
Levi Lincoln....	Mass....D	1749	1820	Jan. 3, 1811	..
John Q. Adams...	Mass....D	1767	1848	Feb. 22, 1811	..
Joseph Story....	Mass.....	1779	1845	Nov. 18, 1811	34
Gabriel Duval....	Md.....R	1751	1844	" "	24
Smith Thompson.	N. Y.....	1767	1843	Sept. 1, 1823	22
Robert Trimble..	Ky.....	1776	1829	May 9, 1826	3
John McLean....	Ohio.....	1785	1861	Mar. 7, 1829	32
Henry Baldwin...	Pa.....	1779	1844	Jan. 6, 1830	16
James M. Wayne.	Georgia..	1786	1867	Jan. 9, 1835	32
Philip P. Barbour.	Va.....R	1783	1841	Mar. 15, 1835	5
John Catron.....	Tenn.....	1786	1865	Mar. 8, 1837	28
William Smith....	Ala.....D	1762	1840	" "	..
John McKinley...	Ala.....	....	1852	April 22, 1837	15
Peter V. Daniel..	Va.....	1785	1860	Mar. 3, 1841	19
Samuel Nelson...	N. Y....R	1792	....	Feb. 14, 1845	27
Levi Woodbury...	N. H.....	1789	1851	Sept. 20, 1845	6
Robert C. Grier...	Pa.....	1794	1870	Aug. 4, 1846	24
Benj. R. Curtis...	Md.....	1810	....	Dec. 20, 1851	6
Jas. A. Campbell.	Ala.....R	1802	....	" "	3
Nathan Clifford..	Maine....	1803	....	Jan. 12, 1858	..
Noah Swayne....	Ohio.....	1805	....	Jan. 24, 1862	..
Samuel F. Miller..	Iowa.....	1816	....	July 16, 1862	..
David Davis.....	Illinois..	1815	....	Dec. 8, 1862	..
Stephen J. Field..	California.	1817	....	Mar. 10, 1863	..
Edwin M. Stanton.	Pa.....	1814	1869	Dec. 1869	..
Wm. M. Strong....	Pa.....	1809	....	Feb. 7, 1870	..
Joseph P. Bradley	N. J.....	1813	....	Feb. 7, 1870	..
Ward Hunt.....	N. Y.....	1811	....	" "	..

D. Declined.

R. Resigned.

Clerks of the United States Supreme Court.

WHEN APPOINTED.

John Tucker, of Massachusetts (resigned).....	Feb. 3, 1790
Samuel Bayard, of Delaware (resigned).....	Aug. 1, 1791
E. B. Caldwell, of New Jersey.....	Aug. 15, 1800
William Griffith, of New Jersey.....	Feb. 9, 1826
William T. Carroll, District of Columbia.....	Jan. 20, 1827
T. W. Middleton, District Columbia (present Clerk).....	1862

Reporters of the United States Supreme Court.

TERM OF OFFICE.

TERM OF OFFICE.

Alex. J. Dallas.....	1789-1801	Richard Peters, Jr.....	1828-1843
Wm. Cranch.....	1801-1816	Benj. C. Howard.....	1843-1862
Henry Wheaton.....	1816-1828	J. S. Black.....	1862-1864
John W. Wallace, present Reporter.....		1864	

United States Marshals.

David Lennox.....	1794-1801	R. Walach.....	1849-1853
Daniel C. Brent.....	1801-1808	J. D. Hoover.....	1853-1858
W. Boyd.....	1808-1818	William Selden.....	1858-1861
Tench Ringold.....	1818-1831	Ward H. Lamon.....	1861-1865
Henry Ashton.....	1831-1834	D. S. Gooding.....	1865-1869
Alex. Hunter.....	1834-1848	Alex. Sharp.....	1869-1870
Robert Wallace.....	1848-1849	R. C. Parsons.....	1870-1873
John G. Nicolay.....		1873	

Presidents (pro tem.) of the United States Senate.

NAME.	STATE.	BORN	DIED.	SERVED.
John Langdon.....	N. H.....	1741	1819	1st Cong., 1789
Richard H. Lee.....	Virginia....	1732	1794	2d " 1791
John Langdon.....	N. H.....	....	....	2d " 1791
Ralph Izard.....	S. C.....	1738	1804	3d " 1793
Henry Tazewell.....	Virginia....	....	1799	3d " 1793
Samuel Livermore..	N. H.....	1732	1803	4th " 1795
William Bingham...	Pa.....	1752	1804	4th " 1795
William Bradford...	R. I.....	1729	1803	5th " 1797
Jacob Read.....	S. C.....	....	....	5th " 1797
Theodore Sedgwick.	Mass.....	1746	1813	5th " 1797
John Lawrence.....	New York..	1750	1810	5th " 1797
James Ross.....	Pa.....	1761	1847	5th " 1797
Samuel Livermore..	N. H.....	1732	1803	6th " 1799

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES SENATE.—(CONTINUED.)

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Uriah Tracy.....	Connecticut.	1755	1807	6th Cong., 1799
John E. Howard....	Maryland....	1754	1827	6th " 1799
James Hillhouse....	Connecticut..	1754	1832	6th " 1799
Abraham Baldwin...	Georgia.....	1754	1807	7th " 1801
Stephen R. Bradley..	Vermont....	1754	1830	7th " 1801
John Browne.....	Kentucky....	1757	1837	8th " 1803
Jesse Franklin.....	N. Carolina..	1758	1823	8th " 1803
Joseph Anderson...	Tennessee ..	1757	1837	8th " 1803
Samuel Smith.....	Maryland....	1752	1839	9th " 1805
" " .....	" ..	....	....	9th " 1805
" " .....	" ..	....	....	10th " 1807
Stephen R. Bradley..	Vermont....	1754	1830	10th " 1807
John Milledge.....	Georgia.....	1757	1813	10th " 1807
Andrew Gregg.....	Pa.....	1755	1835	11th " 1809
John Gaillard.....	S. Carolina..	....	1826	11th " 1809
John Pope.....	Kentucky....	1770	1845	11th " 1809
Wm. H. Crawford....	Georgia.....	1772	1834	12th " 1811
Joseph B. Varnum...	Mass.....	1759	1821	12th " 1811
John Gaillard.....	S. Carolina..	....	....	13th " 1813
" " .....	" ..	....	....	14th " 1815
" " .....	" ..	....	....	15th " 1817
James Barbour.....	Virginia	1776	1842	15th " 1817
" " .....	" ..	....	....	16th " 1819
John Gaillard.....	S. Carolina..	....	....	16th " 1819
" " .....	" ..	....	....	17th " 1821
" " .....	" ..	....	....	18th " 1823
Nathaniel Macon...	N. Carolina..	1757	1837	19th " 1825
" " .....	" ..	....	....	20th " 1827
Samuel Smith.....	Maryland....	1752	1839	20th " 1827
" " .....	" ..	....	....	21st " 1829
L. W. Tazewell....	Virginia	1774	1860	22d " 1831
Hugh L. White....	Tennessee ..	1773	1840	22d " 1831
George Poindexter...	Mississippi..	....	1853	23d " 1833
John Tyler.....	Virginia	1790	1862	23d " 1833
William R. King....	Alabama ....	....	1853	24th " 1835
" " .....	" ..	....	....	25th " 1837
" " .....	" ..	....	....	26th " 1839
Samuel L. Southard.	New Jersey..	1787	1842	27th " 1841
Willie P. Mangum...	N. Carolina..	1792	1861	28th " 1843
David R. Atchison...	Missouri....	1807	....	29th " 1845
" " .....	" ..	....	....	30th " 1847
William R. King....	Alabama ....	....	1853	31st " 1849
" " .....	" ..	....	....	32d " 1851
David R. Atchison...	Missouri....	1807	....	33d " 1853
Jesse D. Bright....	Indiana	1812	....	34th " 1855
Benj. Fitzpatrick...	Alabama	1802	1869	35th " 1857
Jesse D. Bright....	Indiana ....	....	....	36th " 1859
Solomon Foot.....	Vermont	1802	1866	36th " 1859

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES SENATE.—(CONTINUED.)

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Solomon Foot.....	Vermont ...	1802	1866	37th Cong., 1861
Solomon Foot.....	Vermont. ....	....	....	38th " 1863
Daniel Clark.....	N. H.	1809	....	38th " 1863
Lafayette S. Foster..	Connecticut..	1806	....	39th " 1865
Benj. F. Wade.....	Ohio.....	1800	....	40th " 1867
Henry B. Anthony..	R. Island. ...	1815	....	41st " 1869
Henry B. Anthony..	R. Island. ...	....	....	42d " 1870
John B. Gordon....	Georgia.....	....	....	43d " 1873
Matt. Carpenter....	Missouri.....	....	....	43d " 1873

Secretaries of the United States Senate.

	SERVED.
Sam. Allyne Otis.....	Massachusetts.....1789-1814
Charles Cutts.....	New Hampshire.....1814-1825
Walter Lowrie.....	Pennsylvania.....1825-1836
Asbury Dickens.....	North Carolina.....1836-1861
John W. Forney.....	Pennsylvania.....1861-1868
George C. Gorham.....	California.....1869
Salary, \$5,000 per annum.	

Clerks of the House of Representatives.

	SERVED.
John Beckley.....	Virginia.....1789-1797
Jonathan W. Condy.....	Pennsylvania.....1797-1800
John H. Oswald.....	Pennsylvania.....1800-1801
John Beckley.....	Virginia.....1801-1807
Patrick Magruder.....	Maryland.....1807-1815
Thomas Dougherty.....	Kentucky.....1815-1822
Matthew St. Clair Clarke..	Pennsylvania.....1822-1833
Walter S. Franklin.....	Pennsylvania.....1833-1838
Hugh A. Garland.....	Virginia.....1838-1841
Matthew St. Clair Clarke..	Pennsylvania.....1841-1843
Caleb J. McNulty.....	Ohio.....1843-1845
Benjamin B. French.....	New Hampshire.....1845-1847
Thomas J. Campbell.....	Tennessee.....1847-1850
Richard M. Young.....	Illinois.....1850-1851
John W. Forney.....	Pennsylvania, born 1817...1851-1856
William Cullom.....	Tennessee.....1856-1857

SERVED.

James C. Allen, of Illinois.....	1858-1860
John W. Forney, born 1817, of Pennsylvania.....	1860-1861
Emerson Etheridge, born 1819, of Tennessee.....	1861-1863
Edward McPherson, born 1830, of Pennsylvania.....	1863.

Salary, \$5,000 per annum.

Chaplains of the Senate, from 1789.

Bishop Provost.....E	J. Glendy.....P	C. C. Pise.....R C
Bishop White.....E	J. Glendy.....P	T. W. Hatch.....E
Bishop Claggett.....E	S. E. Dwight.....D	E. Y. Higby.....E
Dr. E. Ganntt.....E	William Hawley.....E	Henry Slicer.....M
A. T. McCormick.....E	John Clark.....P	G. G. Cookman.....M
Dr. E. Ganntt.....E	B. Allison.....B	S. Tustin.....P
John J. Sayrs.....E	Thos. Bowman.....M	Henry Slicer.....M
Dr. E. Ganntt.....E	Wm. Ryland.....M	C. M. Butler.....E
A. T. McCormick.....E	C. P. Mellvaine.....E	Henry Slicer.....M
R. Elliott.....P	W. Staughton.....B	Henry C. Dean.....M
M. Wilmer.....E	C. P. Mellvaine.....E	Stephen P. Hill.....B
O. B. Brown.....B	W. Staughton.....B	R. R. Gurley.....P
Walter Addison.....E	Wm. Ryland.....M	Rev. Mr. Sunderland. P
J. Breckenridge.....P	H. V. D. Johns.....E	Dr. E. H. Gray.....B
Jesse Lee.....M	J. P. Durbin.....M	J. P. Newman.....M

Salary, \$900 a year.

Chaplains of the House, from 1789.

Wm. Linn.....P	W. Parkinson.....B	E. D. Smith.....P
Samuel Blair.....P	W. Bentley.....C	T. H. Stockton.....M
Ashbel Green.....P	W. Parkinson.....B	O. C. Comstock.....M
B. Allison.....B	James Laurie.....P	S. Tustin.....P
J. N. Campbell.....P	J. Glendy.....P	L. R. Reese.....M
Jared Sparks.....Un	R. Elliott.....P	Joshua Bates.....C
J. Breckenridge.....P	O. B. Brown.....B	T. W. Braxton.....B
H. B. Bascom.....M	Jesse Lee.....M	J. W. French.....E
Reuben Post.....P	N. Sheathen.....M	J. N. Maffit.....M
R. R. Gurley.....P	Jesse Lee.....M	J. S. Tiffany.....E
Reuben Post.....P	O. B. Brown.....B	J. S. Trusley.....B
W. Hammet.....M	S. H. Cone.....B	W. M. Daily.....M
Thomas Lyell.....M	T. H. Stockton.....M	W. H. Milburn.....M

[B. Baptist—C. Congregationalist—D. Dutch Reformed—E. Episcopal—L. Lutheran—M. Methodist—P. Presbyterian—R. C. Roman Catholic—U. Universalist—Un. Unitarian.

W. S. S. Sprole.....P	W. H. Milburn.....M	Rev. Mr. Chauncey..U
R. R. Gurley.....P	Daniel Waldo .....C	C. B. Boynton.....C
L. F. Morgan .....M	Daniel Waldo .....C	J. G. Butler.....D
James Gallagher ....M	T. H. Stockton.....M	
Salary, \$900 a year.		

Signers of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776.

	BORN.	DIED.		BORN.	DIED.
John Hancock, Mass. .	1737	1793	James Smith, Pa.....	1719	1806
John Adams, Mass.....	1735	1826	George Taylor, Pa.....	1716	1781
Samuel Adams, Mass....	1722	1803	James Wilson, Pa.....	1742	1798
Robt. T. Paine, Mass....	1731	1804	George Ross, Pa.....	1730	1799
Elbridge Gerry, Mass....	1744	1814	Cesar Rodney, Del.....	1730	1783
Josiah Bartlett, N. H....	1729	1795	George Read, Del.....	1734	1798
Wm. Whipple, N. H.....	1730	1785	Thomas McKean, Del....	1734	1817
Mat. Thornton, N. H....	1714	1803	Samuel Chase, Md.....	1741	1811
Stephen Hopkins, R. I....	1707	1785	William Paca, Md.....	1740	1799
William Ellery, R. I....	1727	1820	Thomas Stone, Md.....	1742	1787
Roger Sherman, Conn....	1721	1793	Charles Carroll, Md....	1737	1832
Sam. Huntington, Conn.	1732	1796	George Wythe, Va.....	1726	1806
Wm. Williams, Conn....	1731	1811	Richard H. Lee, Va.....	1732	1794
Oliver Wolcott, Conn....	1726	1797	Thomas Jefferson, Va....	1743	1826
Wm. Floyd, N. Y.....	1734	1821	Benj. Harrison, Va.	1740	1791
P. Livingston, N. Y....	1716	1778	Thos. Nelson, Jr., Va....	1738	1789
Francis Lewis, N. Y....	1713	1803	Francis L. Lee, Va.....	1734	1797
Lewis Morris, N. Y.....	1726	1798	Carter Braxton, Va.....	1736	1797
Richard Stockton, N. J....	1730	1781	William Hooper, N. C....	1742	1790
John Witherspoon, N. J.	1722	1794	Joseph Hewes, N. C....	1730	1779
Francis Hopkinson, N. J.	1737	1790	John Penn, N. C.....	1741	1809
John Hart, N. J.....		1780	Edward Rutledge, S. C....	1749	1800
Abraham Clark, N. J....	1726	1794	Thos. Heyward, Jr., S. C.	1746	1809
Robert Morris, Pa.....	1734	1806	Thos. Lynch, Jr., S. C....	1749	1779
Benjamin Rush, Pa.....	1745	1813	Arthur Middleton, S. C....	1743	1787
Benjamin Franklin, Pa....	1706	1790	Button Gwinnett, Ga....	1732	1777
John Morton, Pa.....	1724	1777	Lyman Hall, Ga.....	1730	1791
George Clymer, Pa.....	1739	1813	George Walton, Ga.....	1740	1805

Signers of the Declaration—Their Births and Professions.

Josiah Bartlett, born at Amesbury, Massachusetts, Nov., 1729—Physician.

William Whipple, born at Kittery, Maine—Sailor.

Matthew Thornton, born in Ireland, 1741—Physician.

John Hancock, born at Braintree, Massachusetts, 1737—Merchant.

Samuel Adams, born in Boston, 1722—Merchant.

John Adams, born at Quincy, Massachusetts, 1735—Lawyer.

Robert Treat Paine, born in Boston, 1731—Lawyer.

Elbridge Gerry, born at Marblehead, Massachusetts, 1744—Merchant.

Stephen Hopkins, born at Scituate, Massachusetts, 1707—Farmer.

John Morton, born in Ridley, Pennsylvania, 1724—Surveyor.

George Clymer, born in Philadelphia, 1739—Merchant.

James Smith, born in Ireland, 1715—Lawyer.

George Taylor, born in Ireland, 1716—Physician.

James Wilson, born in Scotland.

George Ross, born at Newcastle, Delaware, 1730—Lawyer.

Cæsar Rodney, born at Dover, Delaware, 1730.

George Read, born in Maryland, 1734—Lawyer.

Thomas McKean, born in Chester County, Pa., 1734—Lawyer.

Samuel Chase, born in Maryland, 1741—Lawyer.

William Paca, born in Maryland, 1740—Lawyer.

William Ellery, born at Newport, Rhode Island, 1727—Lawyer.

Roger Sherman, born at Newton, Massachusetts, 1721—Shoemaker.

William Williams, born in Lebanon, Connecticut, 1731.

Oliver Wolcott, born in Windsor, Connecticut, 1726—Physician.

William Floyd, born at Long Island, New York, 1734—Farmer.

Philip Livingston, born at Albany, New York, 1716—Merchant.

Francis Lewis, born at Llandaff, Wales, 1713.

Lewis Morris, born at Harlem, New York, 1726—Farmer.

Richard Stockton, born at Princeton, New Jersey, 1730—Lawyer.

John Witherspoon, born at Yester, Scotland, 1722—Minister.

Francis Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia, 1737—Lawyer.

John Hart, born in Hopewell, New Jersey—Farmer.

Abraham Clark, born in Elizabethtown, New Jersey, 1726—Lawyer.

Robert Morris, born in England, 1734—Merchant.

Benjamin Rush, born in Byberry, Pennsylvania, 1735—Physician.

- Benjamin Franklin, born in Boston, 1755—Printer.
 Thomas Stone, born at Pointon, Maryland, 1744—Lawyer.
 Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, born at Annapolis, Maryland, 1737,
 —Lawyer.
 George Wythe, born at Elizabeth City Co., Va., 1736—Lawyer.
 Richard Henry Lee, born at Stratford, Virginia, 1732—Soldier.
 Thomas Jefferson, born at Shadwell, Virginia, 1743—Lawyer.
 Benjamin Harrison, born at Berkley, Virginia—Farmer.
 Thomas Nelson, Jr., born at York, Virginia, 1738.
 Francis Lightfoot Lee, born at Stratford, Virginia, 1734—Farmer.
 Carter Braxton, born at Newington, Virginia, 1736.
 William Hooper, born in Boston, 1742—Lawyer.
 Joseph Hewes, born at Kingston, New Jersey, 1730—Lawyer.
 John Penn, born in Virginia, 1741—Lawyer.
 Edward Rutledge, born at Charleston, South Carolina, 1749—
 Lawyer.
 Thomas Heyward, born at St. Luke's, S. C., 1746—Lawyer.
 Thomas Lynch, Jr., born at St. George's, S. C., 1749—Lawyer.
 Arthur Middleton, born on the banks of Ashley, South Carolina,
 1743—Lawyer.

**Signers of the Articles of Confederation of the United States,
 July 9, 1778.**

BORN. DIED.		BORN. DIED.	
Josiah Bartlett, N. H.	1729 1795	Titus Hosmer, Conn.	....
John Wentworth, N. H.	1719 1781	Andrew Adams, Conn.	1736 1797
J. Hancock, Mass. Bay.	1737 1793	James Duane, N. Y.	1759 1835
Sam. Adams, " ..	1722 1803	Fras. Lewis, N. Y.	1713 1803
Elbridge Gerry, " ..	1744 1814	William Duer, N. Y.	1780 1853
Francis Dana, " ..	1743 1811	Gouv'neur Morris, N. Y.	1757 1816
James Lovell, " ..	..	John Witherspoon, N. J.	1722 1794
Samuel Holten, " ..	1739 1816	Nathaniel Seudder, N. J.	..
Wm. Ellery, R. I.	1727 1820	Robert Morris, Pa.	1734 1806
Henry Marchant, R. I.	..	Daniel Roberdean, Pa.	..
John Collins, R. I.	1717 1795	Jonathan B. Smith, Pa.	..
Roger Sherman, Conn.	1721 1793	William Clingan, Pa.	....
Sam. Huntington, Conn.	1732 1796	Joseph Reed, Pa.	1741 1785
Oliver Wolcott, Conn.	1727 1797	Thos. McKean, Del.	1734 1817

BORN. DIED.		BORN. DIED.	
John Dickinson, Del....	1733 1808	Cornelius Harnett, N.C..	1723 1781
Nicholas Van Dyke, Del.		John Williams, N. C....	1752 1815
John Hanson, Md.....	1783	Henry Laurens, S. C....	1724 1792
Daniel Carroll, Md.....		Wm. H. Drayton, S. C..	1742 1779
Richard H. Lee, Va.....	1732 1794	John Mathews, S. C....	
John Banister, Va.....		Richard Hutson, S. C....	
Thomas Adams, Va.....		Thos. Heyward, Jr., S.C..	1746 1809
John Harvie, Va.....		John Walton, Ga.....	1740 1804
Francis L. Lee, Va.....	1734 1797	Edward Telfair, Ga.....	
John Penn, N. C.....	1719 1788	Edward Langworthy, Ga.	

Signers of the United States Constitution.

Adopted Sept. 17, 1787.

BORN. DIED.		BORN. DIED.	
Geo. Washington, Pres.		George Read, Del.....	1734 1798
and Deputy, Virginia.	1732 1799	John Dickinson, Del...	1733 1808
Wm. Jackson, Sec'y....	1759 1828	Jacob Broom, Del.....	1776 1823
John Langdon, N. H....	1739 1819	Gunning Bedford, Jr., Del.	1812
Nicholas Gilman, N. H.	1762 1814	Richard Bassett, Del....	1815
Nathaniel Gorham, Mass.	1738 1796	James McHenry, Md....	1755
Rufus King, Mass.....	1755 1827	Daniel Carroll, Md.....	
Wm. S. Johnson, Conn.	1727 1819	Daniel Jenifer, (of St.	
Roger Sherman, Conn...	1721 1793	Thomas) Maryland...	
Alex. Hamilton, N. Y...	1757 1804	John Blair, Va.....	1732 1800
Wm. Livingston, N. J...	1723 1790	James Madison, Jr., Va.	1758 1836
Wm. Patterson, N. J...	1744 1806	William Blount, N. C....	1810
David Brearley, N. J...	1764 1790	Hugh Williamson, N.C..	1735 1819
Jonathan Dayton, N. J.	1756 1824	Richard Dobbs Spaight,	
Benjamin Franklin, Pa..	1706 1790	(killed in a duel) N. C.	1802
Robert Morris, Pa.....	1734 1806	J. Rutledge, S. C.....	1739 1800
Thos. Fitzsimons, Pa...	1740 1811	Charles Pinckney, S. C.	1753 1824
James Wilson, Pa.....	1742 1798	Chas. Cotesworth Pinck-	
Thomas Mifflin, Pa....	1744 1800	ney, S. C.....	1746 1825
George Clymer, Pa....	1739 1813	Pierce Butler, S. C.....	1745 1822
Jared Ingersol, Pa.....	1749 1822	William Few, Ga.....	1747 1823
Gouverneur Morris, Pa..	1757 1816	Abraham Baldwin, Ga..	1754 1807

The Presidents of the Continental Congress.

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	INAUGURATED.
Peyton Randolph...	Virginia	1723	1775	Sept. 5, 1774
Henry Middleton...	S. Carolina..	....	1846	Oct. 22, 1774
Peyton Randolph...	Virginia ....	....	....	May 10, 1775
John Hancock.....	Mass.....	1737	1793	May 24, 1775
Henry Laurens.....	S. Carolina..	1723	1792	Nov. 1, 1777
John Jay.....	New York..	1745	1829	Dec. 10, 1778
Samuel Huntington.	Connecticut..	1732	1796	Sept. 28, 1779
Thomas McKean...	Delaware....	1734	1817	July 10, 1781
John Hanson	Maryland. .	....	1783	Nov. 5, 1781
Elias Boudinot.....	New Jersey.	1740	1821	Nov. 4, 1782
Thomas Mifflin.....	Pa... ..	1744	1800	Nov. 3, 1783
Richard Henry Lee.	Virginia	1732	1794	Nov. 30, 1784
Nathaniel Gorham..	Mass.	1738	1796	June 6, 1786
Arthur St. Clair....	Pa.....	1735	1818	Feb. 2, 1787
Cyrus Griffin.....	Virginia	1748	1810	Jan. 22, 1788

Members of the Continental Congress.

From 1774 to 1788—Fourteen Years. 347 Members.

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Adams, Andrew.....	Connecticut.....	....	....	1777 '80
“ “ .....	“ .....	....	....	1781 '82
Adams, John.....	Massachusetts..	1735	1826	1774 '78
Adams, Samuel.....	“	1722	1803	1774 '82
Adams, Thomas.....	Virginia.....	....	....	1778 '80
Alexander, Robert...	Maryland.....	....	....	1775 '77
Allen, Andrew.....	Pennsylvania....	....	....	1775 '76
Alsop, John.....	New York.....	....	....	1774 '76
Armstrong, John.....	Pennsylvania....	1758	1843	1778 '80
“ “ .....	“ .....	....	....	1787 '88
Arnold, Jonathan ...	R. Island. ....	....	....	1782 '84
Arnold, Peleg.....	“ .....	....	....	1787 '88
Ashe, John B.....	N. Carolina.....	1721	1781	1787 '88
Atlee, Samuel.....	Pennsylvania....	1738	1786	1778 '82
Baldwin, Abraham...	Georgia.	1754	1807	1785 '88
Banister, John.....	Virginia.....	....	....	1778 '79
Bartlett, Josiah.....	New Hampshire.	1729	....	1775 '79
Bayard, John.....	Pennsylvania....	1738	1807	1785 '87
Beatty, John.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1783 '85

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Bedford, Gunning....	Delaware.....	....	....	1783 '87
Bedford, Gunning, Jr.	" .....	....	....	1785 '86
Bee, Thomas.....	S. Carolina.....	....	....	1780 '82
Benson, Egbert.....	New York.....	....	....	1784 '88
Beresford, Richard...	S. Carolina.....	....	....	1783 '85
Biddle, Edward.....	Pennsylvania....	....	....	1774 '79
Bingham, William....	"	1752	1804	1787 '88
Blanchard, Jonathan..	New Hampshire..	....	....	1783 '84
Bland, Richard.....	Virginia.....	1742	1790	1774 '76
Bland, Theodorie.....	"	1742	1790	1780 '83
Bloodworth, Timothy..	N. Carolina.....	....	1814	1786 '87
Blount, William.....	"	1754	1810	1782 '87
Boerum, Simon.....	New York.....	....	....	1774 '77
Boudinot, Elias.....	New Jersey.....	1740	1821	1777 '84
Braxton, Carter.....	Virginia.....	1736	1797	1776 '76
Brown, John.....	" .....	....	....	1787 '88
Brownson, Nathan...	Georgia.....	....	1796	1776 '78
Bull, John.....	S. Carolina.....	....	....	1784 '87
Bullock, Archibald...	Georgia.....	....	....	1775 '76
Burke, Thomas.....	N. Carolina.....	1747	....	1777 '81
Burnett, W.....	New Jersey.....	....	1783	1780 '81
Burton, Robert.....	" .....	....	1791	1787 '88
Butler, Pierce.....	S. Carolina.....	1745	1822	1782 '88
Cadwallader, Lambert	New Jersey.....	1741	1823	1784 '87
Carmichael, William..	Maryland.....	....	1795	1778 '80
Carrington, Edward...	Virginia.....	1749	1810	1776 '78
Carroll, Charles.....	Maryland.....	1737	1832	1780 '84
Carroll, Daniel.....	" .....	....	....	1785 '86
Caswell, Richard.....	N. Carolina.....	1729	1789	1774 '76
Chase, Jeremiah J....	Maryland.....	....	....	1783 '84
Chase, Samuel.....	"	1741	1811	1774 '85
Clark, Abraham.....	New Jersey.....	1726	1794	1776 '83
Clarkson, Matthew...	Pennsylvania....	....	....	1785 '86
Clay, Joseph.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1778 '80
Clingan, William.....	Pennsylvania....	....	....	1777 '79
Clinton, George.....	New York.....	1739	1812	1775 '77
Clymer, George.....	Pennsylvania....	1739	1813	1776 '83
Collins, John.....	R. Island.....	1717	1795	1778 '83
Condict, Silas.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1781 '84
Contee, Benjamin.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1787 '88
Cooke, Joseph P.....	Connecticut.....	1730	1816	1784 '88
Cooper, John.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1776 '76
Cornell, Ezekiel.....	R. Island.....	....	....	1780 '83
Crane, Stephen.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1774 '76
Cumming, William....	N. Carolina.....	....	....	1784 '84
Cushing, Thomas.....	Massachusetts...	1728	1783	1774 '76
Dana, Francis.....	"	1743	1811	1776 '84
Dana, Nathan.....	"	1752	1834	1785 '88
Dayton, Elias.....	New Jersey.....	1736	1807	1787 '88

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Deane, Silas.....	Connecticut.....	....	1789	1774 '76
De Hart, John.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1774 '76
De Witt, Charles.....	New York.....	....	....	1783 '85
Dick, Samuel.....	".....	....	....	1783 '84
Dickinson, John.....	Pennsylvania..	1732	1808	1774 '76
".....	Delaware.....	1732	1808	1776 '80
Dickinson, Philemon..	".....	1740	1809	1782 '83
Drayton, Wm. H.....	S. Carolina.....	1733	1790	1778 '79
Duane, James.....	New York.....	....	1797	1774 '84
Duer, William.....	".....	....	....	1777 '78
Dyer, Eliphalet.....	Connecticut.....	....	....	1774 '83
Edwards, Pierpont....	".....	1750	1826	1787 '88
Ellery, William.....	Rhode Island...	1727	1820	1776 '85
Ellsworth, Oliver.....	Connecticut.....	1745	1807	1777 '84
Elmer, Jonathan.....	New Jersey.....	1745	1817	1776 '88
Evans, John.....	Delaware.....	....	....	1776 '77
Eveleigh, Nicholas....	South Carolina..	....	....	1781 '82
Fell, John.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1778 '80
Few, William.....	Georgia.....	1748	1828	1780 '88
Fitzsimmons, Thos....	Pennsylvania...	1741	1811	1782 '83
Fitzhugh, —.....	Virginia.....	....	....	1779 '81
Fleming, William.....	".....	....	....	1779 '81
Floyd, William.....	New York.....	1734	1821	1774 '83
Folsom, Nathaniel....	New Hampshire..	....	....	1774 '80
Forbes, James.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1778 '80
Forrest, Uriah.....	".....	....	1805	1786 '87
Foster, Abiel.....	New Hampshire..	1735	1806	1783 '85
Franklin, Benjamin...	Pennsylvania...	1706	1790	1775 '76
Frelinghuysen, Fred..	New Jersey.....	1753	1804	1778 '83
Frost, George.....	New Hampshire..	....	....	1777 '79
Gadsden, Christopher..	South Carolina..	1724	1805	1774 '76
Galloway, Joseph.....	Pennsylvania...	1730	1803	1774 '75
Gansevoort, Leonard..	New York.....	....	....	1787 '88
Gardner, Joseph.....	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1784 '85
Gerry, Elbridge.....	Massachusetts...	1744	1814	1776 '85
Gervais, John L.....	South Carolina..	....	....	1782 '83
Gibbons, William.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1784 '86
Gilman, John T.....	New Hampshire..	1759	1828	1782 '83
Gilman, Nicholas.....	".....	1762	1814	1786 '88
Goldsbrough, Robert..	Maryland.....	....	....	1774 '75
Gorham, Nathaniel....	Massachusetts...	....	....	1782 '87
Grayson, William.....	Virginia.....	....	1790	1784 '87
Griffin, Cyrus.....	".....	....	....	1778 '88
Gwinnett, Button.....	Georgia.....	1732	1777	1776 '77
Habersham, John.....	".....	1750	1815	1785 '86
Hall, John.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1775 '84
Hall, Lyman.....	Georgia.....	....	1791	1775 '79
Hamilton, Alexander..	New York.....	1757	1804	1782 '88
Hancock, John.....	Massachusetts...	1737	1793	1775 '86

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Hand, Edward.....	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1784 '85
Hanson, John.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1781 '83
Hardy, Samuel.....	Virginia.....	....	....	1783 '85
Haring, John.....	New York.....	....	....	1774 '88
Harnett, Cornelius....	North Carolina..	1723	1781	1777 '80
Harrison, Benjamin...	Virginia.....	1740	1791	1774 '78
Harrison, Wm.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1785 '87
Harvie, John.....	Virginia.....	....	....	1778 '79
Hawkins, Benjamin...	North Carolina..	1754	1816	1781 '87
Hazard, Jonathan....	Rhode Island....	....	....	1787 '88
Hemsley, William....	Maryland.....	....	....	1782 '84
Henderson, Thomas...	New Jersey.....	....	....	1779 '80
Henry, James.....	Virginia.....	....	....	1780 '81
Henry, John.....	Maryland.....	....	1798	1778 '87
Henry, Patrick.....	Virginia.....	1736	1799	1774 '76
Henry, Wm.....	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1784 '86
Hewes, Joseph.....	North Carolina..	1730	1779	1774 '80
Heyward, Thomas, Jr.	South Carolina..	1746	1809	1776 '78
Hirginson, Stephen...	Massachusetts...	....	..	1782 '83
Hill, Whitmill.....	North Carolina..	....	....	1778 '81
Hillhouse, Wm.....	Connecticut.....	....	....	1783 '86
Hindman, Wm.....	Maryland.....	....	1822	1784 '87
Holten, Samuel.....	Massachusetts...	1738	1816	1778 '87
Hooper, Wm.....	North Carolina..	1742	1790	1774 '77
Hopkins, Stephen....	Rhode Island....	1707	1785	1774 '79
Hopkinson, Francis...	New Jersey.....	1737	1791	1776 '77
Hornblower, Josiah...	".....	....	....	1785 '83
Hosmer, Titus.....	Connecticut.....	....	....	1775 '79
Houston, John.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1775 '77
Houston, Wm. C.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1779 '85
Houston, Wm.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1784 '87
Howard, John E....	Maryland.....	1752	1827	1787 '83
Howell, David.....	Rhode Island...	....	....	1782 '85
Howley, Richard....	Georgia.....	....	....	1780 '81
Huger, Daniel.....	South Carolina..	....	....	1783 '88
Humphreys, Charles..	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1774 '76
Huntington, Benjamin	Connecticut.....	....	1860	1780 '88
Huntington, Samuel..	".....	1732	1796	1776 '84
Hutson, Richard....	South Carolina..	....	....	1778 '79
Ingersoll, Jared.....	Pennsylvania...	1749	1822	1780 '81
Irvine, —.....	".....	....	....	1786 '88
Izard, Ralph.....	South Carolina..	1742	1804	1782 '83
Jackson, David.....	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1785 '86
Jackson, Jonathan....	Massachusetts...	....	....	1782 '82
Jay, John.....	New York.....	1745	1829	1774 '79
Jefferson, Thomas....	Virginia.....	1743	1826	1775 '85
Jenifer, D.....	Maryland.....	....	1855	1778 '82
Johnson, Thomas....	Maryland.....	....	....	1775 '77
Johnson, Wm. S.	Connecticut.....	1727	1819	1784 '87

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Johnston, Samuel	North Carolina..	1733	1816	1780 '82
Jones, Allen.....	North Carolina..	....	....	1779 '80
Jones, Joseph.....	Virginia.....	....	....	1777 '83
Jones, Noble W.....	Georgia	1725	1805	1775 '83
Jones, Willie.....	North Carolina..	....	....	1780 '81
Kean, John.....	South Carolina..	....	....	1785 '87
Kearney, Dyre.....	Delaware.....	....	....	1786 '88
King, Rufus.....	Massachusetts...	1755	1827	1784 '87
Kinlock, Francis.....	South Carolina..	....	....	1780 '81
Kinsey, James.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1774 '75
Langdon, John.....	New Hampshire..	1741	1819	1775 '87
Langdon, Woodbury..	" .....	....	....	1779 '80
Langworthy, Edward..	Georgia.....	....	....	1777 '79
Lansing, John.....	New York.....	....	....	1784 '88
Laurens, Henry	South Carolina..	....	....	1777 '80
Law, Richard.....	Connecticut.....	....	....	1777 '84
Lawrance, John.....	New York.....	1750	1810	1785 '87
Lee, Arthur.....	Virginia.....	1740	1792	1781 '84
Lee, Francis L.....	"	1734	1797	1775 '80
Lee, Henry	"	1756	1813	1785 '88
Lee, Richard Henry..	"	1732	1794	1774 '87
Lee, Thomas Sim.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1783 '84
Lewis, Francis.....	New York.....	....	....	1777 '79
L'Hommiedieu, Ezra ..	" .....	....	....	1779 '88
Livermore, Samuel....	New Hampshire..	1732	1803	1780 '86
Livingston, Philip....	New York.....	1716	1778	1774 '78
Livingston, Robert R..	"	1746	1813	1775 '81
Livingston, Walter....	" .....	....	....	1784 '85
Livingston, Wm.....	New Jersey.....	1741	1790	1774 '76
Lloyd, Edward.....	Maryland.....	....	1824	1783 '84
Long, Pierce	New Hampshire..	....	....	1784 '86
Lovell, James.....	Massachusetts...	....	....	1776 '82
Low, Isaac.....	New York.....	....	....	1774 '75
Lowell, John.....	Massachusetts..	1743	1802	1782 '83
Lynch, Thomas.....	South Carolina..	1749	1779	1774 '76
Lynch, Thomas, Jr....	" .....	....	....	1776 '77
Madison, James, Jr....	Virginia.....	1751	1836	1780 '88
Manning, —.....	Rhode Island...	....	....	1785 '86
Marchant, Henry.....	" .....	....	....	1777 '84
Martin, Luther.....	Maryland.....	1745	1826	1784 '85
Matlack, Timothy....	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1780 '81
Matthews, John.....	South Carolina..	....	....	1778 '82
McClene, James.....	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1778 '80
McComb Eleazer.....	Delaware.....	....	....	1782 '84
McDougall, Alexander	New York.....	1750	1786	1781 '85
McHenry, Alexander..	Maryland.....	....	....	1783 '86
McKean, Thomas.....	Delaware.....	1734	1817	1774 '83
Mercer, James.....	Virginia.....	....	....	1779 '80
Mercer, John F.....	" .....	....	1821	1782 '85

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Meredith, —	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1787 '88
Middleton, Arthur...	South Carolina...	1744	1787	1776 '83
Middleton, Henry ....	" ..	....	1846	1774 '76
Mifflin, Thomas.....	Pennsylvania...	1743	1800	1774 '84
Miller, Nathan.....	Rhode Island...	....	....	1785 '86
Mitchell, Nathaniel...	Delaware .....	....	....	1786 '88
Mitchell, Stephen M...	Connecticut.....	1743	1835	1783 '88
Monroe, James.....	Virginia	1758	1831	1783 '86
Montgomery, John	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1780 '84
Morris, Charles.....	" ..	....	....	1783 '84
Morris, Gouverneur...	New York	1752	1816	1777 '80
Morris, Lewis.....	" ..	1726	1798	1775 '77
Morris, Robert.....	Pennsylvania...	1734	1806	1776 '78
Morton, John.....	" ..	1724	1777	1774 '77
Motte, Isaac.....	South Carolina...	....	....	1780 '82
Mowry, —	Rhode Island....	....	....	1781 '81
Muhlenberg, Fred. A..	Pennsylvania...	1750	1801	1778 '80
Nash, Abner.....	North Carolina...	....	1786	1782 '86
Neilson, John.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1778 '79
Nelson, Thomas.....	Virginia	1738	1789	1775 '80
Osgood, Samuel.....	Massachusetts...	1748	1813	1780 '84
Otis, Samuel A.....	" ..	1741	1814	1787 '88
Paca, William.....	Maryland.	1740	1799	1774 '79
Page, Mann.....	Virginia .....	....	....	1777 '77
Paine, Ephraim.....	New York .....	....	....	1784 '85
Paine, Robert Treat...	Massachusetts...	1771	1814	1774 '78
Parker, John	South Carolina...	....	....	1786 '88
Partridge, George ...	Massachusetts...	1740	1828	1779 '85
Patton, John.....	Delaware.....	....	....	1785 '86
Peabody, Nathaniel...	New Hampshire.	1741	1823	1779 '80
Perry, William.....	Delaware .....	....	....	1785 '86
Pennington, Edmund..	Virginia	1721	1803	1774 '75
Penn, John.....	North Carolina..	1741	1788	1775 '80
Peters, Richard.....	Pennsylvania...	1744	1823	1782 '83
Pettit, Charles.....	" ..	....	....	1785 '87
Pierce, W.....	Georgia .....	....	....	1786 '87
Pinckney, Charles...	South Carolina..	1753	1824	1777 '87
Plater, George.....	Maryland .....	....	....	1778 '81
Platt, Zephaniah.....	New York .....	....	....	1784 '86
Potts, Richard.....	Maryland .....	....	....	1781 '82
Ramsay, Nathaniel...	" ..	....	....	1785 '87
Ramsay, David.....	South Carolina..	1749	1815	1782 '86
Randolph, Edmund...	Virginia .....	....	1813	1779 '82
Randolph, Peyton ...	" ..	1723	1775	1774 '75
Read, —	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1787 '88
Read, George.....	Delaware	1734	1793	1774 '77
Read, Jacob.....	South Carolina..	....	....	1783 '85
Reed, Joseph.....	Pennsylvania....	1741	1785	1777 '78
Rhodes, Samuel.....	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1774 '75

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Ridgely, Richard.....	Maryland. ....	....	....	1785 '86
Roberdean, Daniel....	Pennsylvania ...	....	....	1777 '79
Rodney, Caesar.....	Delaware.....	1730	1783	1774 '84
Rodney, Thomas.....	" .....	....	....	1781 '87
Rogers, David.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1775 '76
Root, Jesse.....	Connecticut ....	....	....	1778 '83
Ross, David.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1786 '87
Ross, George.....	Pennsylvania...	1730	1779	1774 '77
Rumsey, Benjamin....	Maryland.....	....	....	1776 '78
Rush, Benjamin.....	Pennsylvania ...	1745	1813	1776 '77
Rutledge, Edward....	South Carolina..	1749	1800	1774 '77
Rutledge, John.....	"	1739	1800	1774 '83
St. Clair, Arthur.....	Pennsylvania...	1735	1818	1785 '87
Scheurman, J.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1786 '87
Schuyler, Philip.....	New York.....	1733	1804	1775 '81
Scott, Gustavus.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1784 '85
Scott, John M.....	New York.....	....	....	1780 '83
Seudder, Nathaniel...	New Jersey.....	....	....	1777 '79
Searle, James.....	Pennsylvania ...	....	....	1778 '80
Sedgwick, Theodore..	Massachusetts...	1746	1813	1785 '88
Seney, Joshua.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1787 '88
Sergeant, Jonathan D.	New Jersey.....	....	....	1776 '77
Sharpe, William.....	North Carolina..	....	....	1779 '82
Sherman, Roger.....	Connecticut.....	1721	1793	1774 '84
Shippen, William....	Pennsylvania ...	1734	1808	1778 '80
Sitgreaves, John	North Carolina..	....	....	1784 '85
Smith, James	Pennsylvania ...	1719	1806	1776 '78
Smith, Jonathan B....	" .....	....	....	1777 '78
Smith, Melancthon....	New York.....	....	....	1785 '88
Smith, Merewether....	Virginia.....	....	....	1778 '82
Smith, Richard.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1774 '76
Smith, Thomas.....	Pennsylvania ...	....	....	1780 '82
Smith, William.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1777 '78
Spaight, Richard D....	North Carolina..	....	....	1783 '85
Spencer, Joseph.....	Connecticut.....	1714	1789	1778 '79
Stewart, —.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1784 '85
Stockton, Richard....	"	1730	1781	1776 '77
Stone, Thomas.....	Maryland.....	1743	1787	1775 '85
Strong, Jedediah.....	Connecticut...	....	....	1782 '84
Sturges, Jonathan....	" .....	....	....	1785 '87
Sullivan, James.....	Massachusetts...	1744	1808	1782 '82
Sullivan, John.....	New Hampshire..	1740	1795	1774 '81
Swan, John.....	North Carolina..	....	....	1787 '88
Sykes, James.....	Delaware.....	....	....	1777 '78
Symmes, John C.....	New Jersey	1780	1829	1785 '86
Taylor, George.....	Pennsylvania...	1716	1781	1776 '77
Telfair, Edward.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1777 '83
Thatcher, George.....	Massachusetts...	1754	1824	1787 '88
Thornton, Matthew...	New Hampshire..	1714	1803	1776 '79

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Tilghman, Matthew...	Maryland.....	....	....	1774 '77
Tilton, James.....	Delaware.....	1745	1822	1783 '85
Trapier, Paul.....	South Carolina..	....	....	1777 '78
Treadwell, John.....	Connecticut....	....	....	1785 '86
Trumbull, Joseph....	".....	....	....	1774 '75
Tucker, Thomas T....	South Carolina..	....	1828	1787 '88
Van Dyke, Nicholas..	Delaware.....	....	....	1777 '82
Varnum, James M....	Rhode Island. .	1749	1789	1780 '87
Vining, John.....	Delaware.....	....	....	1784 '86
Wadsworth, James....	Connecticut....	....	....	1783 '86
Wadsworth, Jeremiah.	".....	....	....	1787 '88
Walton, George.....	Georgia.....	1740	1804	1776 '81
Ward, Artemas.....	Massachusetts..	1727	1800	1780 '81
Ward, Samuel.....	Rhode Island. .	....	....	1774 '76
Washington, George..	Virginia.....	1732	1799	1774 '75
Wentworth, John, Jr.	New Hampshire.	1719	1787	1778 '79
Wharton, Samuel....	Delaware.....	....	....	1782 '83
Whipple, William....	".....	1730	1785	1776 '79
White, Alexander....	North Carolina..	1738	1804	1786 '88
White, Phillips.....	Delaware.....	....	....	1782 '83
Williams, John.....	North Carolina..	....	....	1778 '79
Williams, Wm.....	Connecticut.....	1731	1811	1776 '84
Williamson, Hugh....	North Carolina..	1735	1819	1782 '88
Willing, Thomas.....	Pennsylvania...	....	....	1775 '76
Wilson, James.....	".....	1742	1798	1775 '87
Wingate, Paine.....	New Hampshire.	1739	1838	1787 '88
Wisner, Henry.....	New York.....	....	....	1774 '76
Witherspoon, John ..	New Jersey.....	1722	1794	1776 '83
Wolcott, Oliver.....	Connecticut.....	1726	1797	1775 '84
Wood, Joseph.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1777 '79
Wright, Turbett.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1781 '82
Wyneoop, Henry.....	Pennsylvania. .	....	....	1779 '83
Wythe, George.....	Virginia.....	1726	1806	1775 '77
Yates, Abraham, Jr..	New York.....	....	....	1787 '88
Yates, Peter W.....	".....	....	....	1785 '87
Zubly, John J.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1775 '76

The Continental Congress met

September 5, 1774, and May 10, 1775, at Philadelphia, Pa.
 December 20, 1776, at Baltimore, Maryland.
 March 4, 1777, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 September 27, 1777, at Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
 September 30, 1777, at York, Pennsylvania.
 July 2, 1778, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

June 30, 1783, at Princeton, New Jersey.
 November 26, 1783, at Annapolis, Maryland.
 November 1, 1784, at Trenton, New Jersey.
 January 11, 1785, at New York.

The Congress of the United States met

From March 4, 1789, to August 12, 1790, at New York.
 From December 6, 1790, to May 14, 1800, at Philadelphia.
 From and since November 17, 1800, at Washington, D. C.

Numerical Recapitulation of Officials.

Presidents of United States....	18	Chaplains of House.....	50
Vice-Presidents "	26	Chaplains of Senate.....	43
Secretaries of State.....	33	Chief Justices.....	8
" Treasury	37	Associate Justices.....	42
" War.....	42	Clerks Supreme Court	6
" Navy	35	Reporters "	7
" Interior.....	12	Marshals "	15
Postmaster-Generals.....	33	Members Continental Congress	347
Attorney-Generals.....	45	Presidents " "	14
Speakers of House.....	53	Signers of Declaration	56
Presidents of Senate.....	69	Signers of Confederation.....	48
Clerks of House.....	20	Signers of Constitution.....	40
Secretaries of Senate.....	6	U. S. Foreign Ministers.....	652

Generals of the First Continental Army.

NAME.	STATE.	RANK.	WHEN COMMISSIONED.
Geo. Washington.	Virginia	Com. in Chief...	June 15, 1775
Artemas Ward ...	Massachusetts...	Major-General...	June 17, 1775
Charles Lee.....	Virginia	"	" "
Philip Schuyler...	New York	"	June 19, 1775
Israel Putnam....	Connecticut....	"	" "
Seth Pomeroy ...	Massachusetts...	Brig.-General...	June 22, 1775
Rich' Montgomery	New York	"	" "
David Wooster...	Connecticut....	"	" "
William Heath...	Massachusetts...	"	" "
Joseph Spencer...	Connecticut....	"	" "
John Thomas....	Massachusetts...	"	" "
John Sullivan....	New Hampshire.	"	" "
Nathaniel Green..	R. I-land.	"	" "
Horatio Gates....	Virginia.....	Adjutant General	June 17, 1775

Officers of the Last Continental Army.

NAME.	STATE.	RANK.	WHEN COMMISSIONED.
Geo. Washington.	Virginia.....	Com.-in-Chief...	June 15, 1775
Israel Putnam....	Connecticut....	Major-General...	June 19, 1775
Horatio Gates....	Virginia.....	"	May 16, 1776
William Heath....	Massachusetts...	"	Aug. 9, 1776
Nathaniel Greene.	R. Island.....	"	Aug. 9, 1776
Wm. Lord Stirling	New Jersey....	"	Feb. 19, 1777
Arthur St. Clair..	Pennsylvania....	"	Feb. 19, 1777
Benjamin Lincoln.	Massachusetts...	"	Feb. 19, 1777
M. de LaFayette..	France.....	"	July 31, 1777
Robert Howe.....	N. Carolina....	"	Oct. 20, 1777
Alex. McDougall..	New York.....	"	Oct. 20, 1777
Baron Steuben....	Prussia.....	"	May 5, 1778
Wm. Smallwood...	Maryland.....	"	Sept. 15, 1780
Wm. Moultrie.....	S. Carolina....	"	Nov. 14, 1780
Henry Knox.....	Massachusetts...	"	Nov. 15, 1780
Le Chev. du Portail	France.....	"	Nov. 16, 1780
James Clinton....	New York.....	Brig.-General...	Aug. 9, 1776
Lachlan McIntosh.	Georgia.....	"	Sept. 16, 1776
John Patterson...	Massachusetts...	"	Feb. 21, 1777
Anthony Wayne...	Pennsylvania....	"	Feb. 21, 1777
George Weedon....	Virginia.....	"	Feb. 21, 1777
P. Muhlenberg....	"	"	Feb. 21, 1777
George Clinton...	New York.....	"	Mar. 25, 1777
Edward Hand.....	Pennsylvania....	"	April 1, 1777
Charles Scott.....	Virginia.....	"	April 2, 1777
Jed. Huntington..	Connecticut....	"	May 12, 1777
John Stark.....	New Hampshire.	"	Oct. 4, 1777
Jethro Sumner....	N. Carolina....	"	Jan. 9, 1779
Isaac Huger.....	"	"	Jan. 9, 1779
Mordecai Gist....	Maryland....	"	Jan. 9, 1779
William Irvine...	Pennsylvania....	"	Jan. 9, 1779
Daniel Morgan....	Virginia.....	"	Oct. 13, 1780
Moses Hazen.....	"	"	June 29, 1781
O. H. Williams...	Maryland.....	"	May 9, 1782
John Groaton....	Massachusetts...	"	Jan. 7, 1783
Rufus Putnam....	"	"	Jan. 7, 1783
Elias Dayton.....	New Jersey.....	"	Jan. 7, 1783

Department Officers of the Last Continental Army.

Adjutant-General.....Brig.-General Edward Hand, Pennsylvania.
 Quartermaster-General.....Colonel Timothy Pickering, Connecticut.
 Paymaster-General.....John Pierce.
 Hospital Director.....John Cochrane.
 Inspector General.....Major-General Baron Steuben, of Prussia.
 Inspector of Northern Dep't..Colonel Waler Stewart.
 Chief Engineer.....:.....Major-Gen. Le Chevalier du Portail, France.
 Judge Advocate General.....Thomas Edwards.

Regular Troops furnished by the Original Thirteen States.

New Hampshire.....	12,497	Delaware.....	2,386
Massachusetts.....	67,907	Maryland.....	13,912
Rhode Island.....	5,908	Virginia.....	26,678
Connecticut.....	31,939	North Carolina.....	7,263
New York.....	17,781	South Carolina.....	6,417
New Jersey.....	10,726	Georgia.....	2,679
Pennsylvania.....	25,678		
Total.....			231,791

Amount of Continental Money Issued.

OLD ISSUE.		NEW ISSUE.	
1776.....	\$20,064,667		\$891,237
1777.....	26,426,333		1,179,249
1778.....	66,965,269		
1779.....	149,703,857		\$2,070,486
1780.....	82,908,320	Old Issue.....	357,476,541
1781.....	11,408,095		
Total.....	\$357,476,541	Grand Total.....	\$359,547,027

Our Outstanding Paper Currency.

Outstanding June 30, 1862.....	\$147,725,235 00
“ June 30, 1863.....	411,223,045 00
“ June 30, 1864.....	649,094,073 70
“ June 30, 1865.....	698,918,800 25
“ June 30, 1866.....	608,870,825 46
“ June 30, 1867.....	536,567,523 02
“ June 30, 1868.....	444,196,262 47
“ June 30, 1869.....	391,649,558 61
“ June 30, 1870.....	398,430,562 48
“ June 30, 1871.....	397,699,652 06
“ June 30, 1872.....	337,240,692 00
“ June 30, 1873.....	346,778,627 00

Cost of the four United States Wars.

Revolutionary War, seven years.....	\$135,193,703 00
War of 1812, two and a half years.....	107,159,003 00
Mexican War, two years.....	66,000,000 00
War of the Rebellion, four years, over.....	3,000,000,000 00
<hr/>	
Moderate estimate.....	\$3,308,352,706 00

Sixteen American Wars.

Dutch War.....	1673	Tecumseh War.....	1811
King Philip's.....	1675	War of.....	1812
King William's.....	1689	Algerine Pirates.....	1815
Queen Anne's.....	1744	First Seminole War.....	1817
French and Indian.....	1753	Second Seminole War....	1845
American Revolution....	1775	Black Hawk War.....	1832
Indian War.....	1790	Mexican War.....	1846
Barbary War.....	1803	Southern Rebellion.....	1861

Eleven Rebellions in the United States.

Since the organization of the Federal Government eleven attempts have been made to resist its authority. The first was in 1782—a conspiracy of some of the officers of the Federal Army to consolidate the thirteen States into one, and confer the supreme power upon Washington. The second in 1787, called Shay's Insurrection, in Massachusetts. The third in 1794, called the Whisky Insurrection of Pennsylvania. The fourth in 1814, by the Hartford Convention. The fifth in 1820, on the question of the admission of Missouri into the Union. The sixth was a collision between the Legislature of Georgia and the Federal Government in regard to the lands given to the Creek Indians. The seventh was in 1830, with the Cherokees in Georgia. The eighth was the memorable nullifying ordinance of South Carolina, in 1832. The ninth was in 1842, in Rhode Island, between the Suffrage Association and the State authorities. The tenth was in 1856, on the part of Mormons, who resisted the Federal authorities. The eleventh was the late attempt at Secession.

UNITED STATES

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total Population, 1870.	Native Born.	German Born.	Irish Born.	English Born.	Scandinavian Born.
Alabama....	996992	987030	2482	3893	1041	206
Arkansas...	484471	479445	1563	1428	526	209
California...	560247	350416	29701	54421	17699	4781
Connecticut.	537454	423815	12443	70630	13001	511
Delaware....	125015	115879	1142	5907	1421	17
Florida.....	187748	182781	597	737	399	87
Georgia.....	1184109	1172982	2761	5092	1088	91
Illinois.....	2539891	2024693	203758	100162	53871	45570
Indiana.....	1680637	1539163	78060	28698	9945	2618
Iowa.....	1194020	989328	69162	40124	16660	31179
Kansas.....	364399	316007	12775	10940	6161	6045
Kentucky...	1321011	1257613	30318	21642	4173	181
Louisiana...	726915	665088	18933	17068	2311	725
Maine.....	626915	578034	508	15745	3650	251
Maryland....	780894	697482	47045	23630	4855	225
Massachu'ts	1457351	1104032	13072	216120	34099	1955
Michigan...	1184059	916049	64143	42013	35051	5276
Minnesota...	439706	279009	41364	21746	5670	58837
Mississippi..	827922	816731	2960	3359	1088	1241
Missouri....	1721295	1499028	113618	54983	14314	3264
Nebraska....	122993	92245	10954	4999	3603	3987
Nevada.....	42491	23690	2181	5035	2549	505
N. Hamps'ee.	318300	288659	426	12190	2679	108
New Jersey..	996096	717153	54901	86784	26514	1154
New York...	4382759	3244406	316902	528806	110071	8198
N. Carolina.	1071361	1068332	904	677	490	51
Ohio.....	2665260	2292767	182897	82674	36561	600
Oregon.....	90923	79323	1875	1967	1347	368
Pennsylv'ia.	3521951	2976642	160146	235798	69965	2942
R. Island...	217353	161957	1201	31534	9291	152
S. Carolina..	705606	697532	2754	3262	617	111
Tennessee...	1258520	1239204	4539	8048	2085	474
Texas.....	818579	756163	23985	4031	2037	926
Vermont....	330551	283396	370	14080	1946	138
Virginia....	1225163	1211409	4050	5191	1909	70
W. Virginia.	442014	424923	6222	6832	1811	27
Wisconsin...	1054670	690171	162314	48479	28192	48057
Arizona.....	9658	3849	379	495	194	33
Colorado....	29864	23265	1455	1685	1358	297
Dakota.....	14181	9366	563	888	248	1674
Idaho.....	14999	7114	599	986	540	240
Montana....	20595	12616	1233	1635	692	324
N. Mexico...	91874	86254	532	543	120	26
Utah.....	86786	56084	358	502	16073	7360
Washington	23855	18931	645	1047	791	347
Wyoming...	9118	5605	652	1102	556	191
Dis. of Col..	131700	115446	4920	8218	1422	56
Total.....	38558371	32991142	1690533	1855327	550924	241685

CENSUS STATISTICS.

Total Foreign Born.	Whites.	Negroes.	Indians.	Asiatics.	Total Population, 1860.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.
9062	521384	475510	98	....	964201	Alabama.
5926	362115	122169	89	98	435450	Arkansas.
209321	499424	4272	7241	49310	379994	California.
113639	527549	9663	235	2	460147	Connecticut.
9136	102221	22794	....	....	112216	Delaware.
4967	96057	91689	2	....	140424	Florida.
11127	638926	545142	40	1	1057286	Georgia.
515198	2511096	28762	32	1	1711951	Illinois.
141474	1655837	24530	240	....	1359438	Indiana.
244992	1188269	5762	48	3	674913	Iowa.
48392	346377	17108	914	....	107206	Kansas.
63398	1098692	222210	108	1	1155684	Kentucky.
61827	362065	334210	569	71	708002	Louisiana.
48881	624809	1606	499	1	628279	Maine.
83412	605497	175391	4	2	687049	Maryland.
353319	1443156	13947	151	97	1231066	Massachusetts.
238010	1167232	11849	4926	2	749113	Michigan.
169697	438257	759	690	....	172023	Minnesota.
11191	382896	44201	809	16	791335	Mississippi.
222267	1303146	118071	75	3	1182012	Missouri.
30748	122117	789	87	....	28841	Nebraska.
18801	38959	357	23	3152	6857	Nevada.
29611	317637	580	23	....	326073	N. Hampshire.
188943	875407	20658	16	15	672035	New Jersey.
1138353	4330210	52081	439	29	3880735	New York.
30220	678470	391650	1241	....	992622	N. Carolina.
372493	2301946	63213	100	1	2339511	Ohio.
11690	86929	346	318	3330	52165	Oregon.
545339	3456669	65294	34	14	2906215	Pennsylvania.
55396	212219	4980	154	....	176620	R. Island.
8074	289667	415814	124	1	703708	S. Carolina.
19316	936119	322331	70	....	1106801	Tennessee.
62411	564700	253475	379	25	604215	Texas.
47155	329613	924	14	....	315098	Vermont.
13754	712089	512841	229	4	1219630	Virginia.
17091	424033	17980	1	....	376688	W. Virginia.
364499	1051351	2113	1206	....	775881	Wisconsin.
5809	9581	26	31	20	.....	Arizona.
6599	39221	456	189	7	34277	Colorado.
4815	12887	94	1200	....	4837	Dakota.
7885	10618	60	47	4274	.....	Idaho.
7979	18306	183	157	1949	.....	Montana.
5620	50392	172	1309	....	93516	N. Mexico.
20702	86044	118	179	445	40273	Utah.
5624	22195	297	1319	234	11594	Washington.
3513	8726	183	66	143	.....	Wyoming.
16254	88278	43404	15	3	75080	Dis. of Col.
5507229	3358937	488000	25731	63254	31437329	

Population of the Principal Cities of the United States.

CITIES.	1870	1860	CITIES.	1870	1860
Adrian, Mich...	8438	6213	Dover, N. H....	9294	8502
Akron, Ohio...	10006	3477	Dubuque, Iowa.	18434	13000
Albany, N. Y...	69422	62367	E. Saginaw, Mich	11350	3001
Alexandria, Va.	13570	12652	Elizabeth, N. J..	20832	11567
Allegheny, Pa..	53180	28702	Elmira, N. Y....	15863	....
Allentown, Pa..	13884	8025	Erie, Pa.....	19646	9419
Alton, Illinois..	8665	3585	Evansville, Ind.	21830	11484
Altoona, Pa....	10610	3591	Fall River, Mass.	26766	14026
Atlanta, Ga....	21789	9554	Fond du Lac, Wis	12764	5450
Auburn, N. Y...	17225	10986	Fort Wayne, Ind.	17718	9000
Augusta, Ga...	15389	14875	Frederick, Md..	8526	8143
Aurora, Illinois.	11162	6011	Galesburg, Ill. .	10158	4953
Baltimore, Md..	267354	212418	Galveston, Tex..	13818	7307
Bangor, Maine..	18289	16407	Georgetown, D.C.	11384	8733
Bellville, Ill....	8146	7520	G'd Rapids, Mich	16507	8084
Biddeford, Me..	10282	9349	Hamilton, Ohio..	11081	7223
Binghamton, N.			Hannibal, Mo....	10125	6505
York.....	12692	8325	Harrisburg, Pa..	23104	13405
Bloomington, Ill	14590	7075	Hartford, Ct.....	37180	17966
Boston, Mass...	250526	202977	Haverhill, Mass.	13092	9995
Bridgeport, Ct..	18969	13299	Hoboken, N. J..	20297	9659
Brooklyn, N. Y.	396099	266661	Houston, Tex....	9382	4845
Buffalo, N. Y...	117714	81129	Hudson, N. Y....	8615	7187
Burlington, Iowa	14930	6706	Indianapolis, Ind	48244	18611
Burlington, Vt.	14387	7413	Jackson, Mich...	11447	4799
Cambridge, Mas	39634	2606	Jacksonville, Ill.	9203	5528
Camden, N. J...	20045	14358	Janesville, Wis..	8789	7702
Canton, Ohio...	8660	4041	Jersey City, N. J	82546	29226
Chicago, Illinois	298977	112172	Kansas City, Mo	32260	4418
Charleston, S.C.	48956	40467	Keokuk.....	12766	8136
Charlestown,			Knoxville, Tenn.	8682	....
Mass.....	28323	25065	Lafayette, Ind..	13506	9387
Chillicothe, Ohio	8920	4581	Lancaster, Pa...	20233	17603
Chester, Pa....	9485	4631	Lawrence, Kan..	8320	1645
Cincinnati, Ohio	216239	161044	Lawrence, Mass.	28921	17639
Cleveland, Ohio	92829	43417	Leavenworth, Ka	17873	7429
Columbia, S. C.	9298	8052	Lewiston, Me....	13600	7424
Columbus, Ohio	31274	18554	Lexington, Ky..	14801	9321
Cohoes, N. Y...	15357	8799	Little Rock, Ark	12380	3727
Concord, N. H.	12241	10896	Lockport, N. Y.	12426	....
Council Bluffs,			Logansport, Ind.	8950	2979
Iowa....	10020	2011	Louisville, Ky...	100753	68033
Covington, Ky.	24505	16471	Lowell, Mass....	40928	36827
Davenport, Iowa	20038	11267	Lynn, Mass.....	28233	19083
Dayton, Ohio...	20473	20081	Macon, Ga.....	10810	8247
Des Moines, Io'a	12035	3965	Manchester, N.H	23526	20107
Detroit, Mich...	79577	45619	Madison, Ind....	10709	8180

CITIES.	1870	1860	CITIES.	1870	1860
Madison, Wis..	9176	6611	Racine, Wis.....	9880	7822
Mansfield, Ohio.	8029	4581	Raleigh, N. C....	7790	4780
Memphis, Tenn.	40226	22621	Reading, Pa.....	33930	23162
Milwaukee, Wis.	71440	45246	Richmond, Ind..	9445	6623
Minneapolis, Min.	13066	2563	Richmond, Va..	51038	37907
Mobile, Ala....	32034	29258	Rochester, N.Y.	62386	48204
Nashua, N. H..	10543	1065	Rome, N. Y.....	11000	3584
Nashville, Tenn.	25865	16988	Sacramento, Cal.	16283	12797
Natchez, Miss..	9057	6612	St. Joseph, Mo..	19565	8932
N. Albany, Ind.	15396	12647	St. Louis, Mo...	310864	160773
Newark, N. J..	105059	71941	St. Paul, Min...	20030	10400
New Bedford,			Salem, Mass....	24117	22252
Mass.....	211320	22300	Salt Lake City.		
Newburgh, N.Y.	17014	15196	Utah.....	12854	8207
Newburyport,..			San Antonio, Tex	12256	8235
Mass.....	21595	13401	Sandusky, Ohio.	13000	8408
New Brunswick,			S. Francisco, Cal	149473	56802
N. J.....	15058	11250	Savannah, Ga...	28235	22202
New Haven, Ct.	50846	39267	Schenectady, NY	10026	9576
N. Orleans, La.	191418	118670	Scranton, Pa....	35092	9223
Newport, Ky...	15087	10046	Springfield, Ill.	17364	9320
Newport, R. I..	12521	10508	Springfield, Mass	26703	15199
New York, N.Y.	942292	805651	Springfield, Ohio	12652	7002
Norfolk, Va....	19229	14620	Stenbenville, "	8107	6154
Norwich, Ct....	16653	14048	Stockton, Cal...	10966	3679
Ogdensburgh,..			Syracuse, N. Y..	43051	28119
N. Y.....	10076	7409	Taunton, Mass..	18629	15376
Omaha, Neb....	16083	1881	Terre Haute, Ind	16103	8594
Orange, N. J...	9348	8877	Titusville, Pa...	8629	438
Oshkosh, Wis...	12643	6086	Toledo, Ohio....	31584	13768
Oswego, N. Y..	20910	16816	Trenton, N. J...	22874	17228
Paterson, N. J..	33579	19586	Troy, N. Y.....	46465	39232
Peoria, Ill.....	22849	14045	Utica, N. Y.....	28804	22529
Petersburg, Va.	18950	18266	Vicksburg, Miss.	12443	4591
Philadelphia, Pa	674022	565529	Washington, D.C	109199	61122
Pittsburg, Pa...	86076	49217	Waterbury, Ct...	10826	10004
Portland, Me...	31413	26341	Watertown, N.Y.	9336	....
Portland, Oreg'n	8293	2868	Wheeling, W. V.	19280	14083
Portsm'th, N.H.	9211	9335	Williamsport, Pa	16030	5564
Portsmouth, O.	10592	6268	Wilmington, Del	30841	21258
Portsmouth, Va	10492	9488	Wilmington, N.C	13446	9552
Po'keepsie, N.Y	20080	14726	Worcester, Mass	41105	24960
Providence, R.I	68404	50666	York, Pa.....	11003	8605
Quincy, Ill.....	24052	13718	Zanesville, Ohio.	10010	9229

The United States Census by Decades.

YEAR.	WHITES.	NEGROES, ETC.	TOTAL.
1860	26,922,537	4,520,784	31,443,321
1870	33,675,874	4,880,009	38,555,983
1880	49,858,949	6,591,292	56,450,241
1890	69,357,430	7,909,550	77,266,989
1900	90,864,343	9,491,459	100,355,802

The United States Census.

POPULATION OF SOME OF THE LARGE CITIES—PLACES OF
NATIVITY.

The following table of special nativities has been obtained from the Census Office :

NEW YORK CITY.

Total population.....	942,292
Born in the United States.....	523,198
Born in the State.....	484,109
Born in New Jersey.....	8,061
Born in Connecticut.....	5,140
Born in Pennsylvania.....	4,999

PHILADELPHIA.

Total population.....	674,022
Born in the United States.....	490,398
Born in the State.....	428,250
Born in New Jersey.....	18,157
Born in Delaware.....	9,896
Born in New York.....	8,865

BROOKLYN.

Total population.....	396,099
Born in the United States.....	251,381
Born in the State.....	219,774
Born in New Jersey.....	6,009
Born in Massachusetts.....	5,711
Born in Connecticut.....	5,264

BALTIMORE.

Total population.....	267,354
-----------------------	---------

Born in the United States.....	210,870
Born in the State.....	187,650
Born in Virginia and West Virginia.....	9,073
Born in Pennsylvania.....	5,124
Born in New York.....	2,015

BOSTON.

Total population.....	250,526
Born in the United States....	172,450
Born in the State.....	127,620
Born in Maine.....	14,853
Born in New Hampshire.....	7,612
Born in Vermont.....	2,495

BUFFALO.

Total population.....	117,714
Born in the United States.....	71,477
Born in the State.....	65,890
Born in Pennsylvania.....	996
Born in Massachusetts.....	769
Born in Connecticut.....	513

JERSEY CITY.

Total population.....	82,546
Born in the United States.....	50,711
Born in the State.....	27,506
Born in New York.....	17,590
Born in Pennsylvania.....	1,201
Born in Massachusetts.....	1,147

ALBANY.

Total population.....	69,422
Born in the United States.....	44,215
Born in the State.....	44,981
Born in Massachusetts.....	591
Born in Connecticut.....	282
Born in Pennsylvania.....	227

PROVIDENCE.

Total population.....	68,904
Born in the United States.....	51,727
Born in the State.....	37,225
Born in Massachusetts.....	6,933
Born in Connecticut.....	1,820
Born in New York.....	1,675

Immigration, from 1820 to 1871—51 Years.

YEAR.	NUMBER.	YEAR.	NUMBER.	YEAR.	NUMBER.	YEAR.	NUMBER.
1820	8,385	1833	58,640	1846	154,416	1859	121,282
1821	9,127	1834	65,365	1847	234,968	1860	153,640
1822	6,911	1835	45,374	1848	226,527	1861	91,920
1823	6,354	1836	76,242	1849	297,024	1862	91,987
1824	7,912	1837	79,340	1850	369,980	1863	176,282
1825	10,199	1838	39,914	1851	379,466	1864	193,418
1826	10,837	1839	68,069	1852	371,603	1865	248,120
1827	18,875	1840	84,066	1853	368,645	1866	318,554
1828	27,382	1841	80,289	1854	427,833	1867	298,358
1829	22,520	1842	104,565	1855	200,877	1868	297,215
1830	23,322	1843	52,496	1856	200,436	1869	389,651
1831	22,633	1844	78,615	1857	251,306	1870	387,098
1832	60,482	1845	114,371	1858	123,126		
Total..... 7,556,007							

Number of Immigrants who spoke English.....	4,104,553
“ “ “ German and Scandinavian..	2,643,069
“ “ “ Slavic.....	7,373
“ “ “ Asiatic languages.....	109,169
“ “ “ African languages.....	571
“ “ “ Greek.....	195
“ “ “ French, Italian, Portuguese,	
or Spanish.....	377,889

Our Immigrants, for 50 Years past, came from

Abyssinia.....	5	Cape Good Hope	88	Greece.....	195
Arabia.....	33	Cape de Verde..	71	Guiana.....	53
Australia.....	246	Central America.	1,067	Gt. Britain (gen-	
Austria.....	7,904	Chili.....	28	eral).....	1,824,078
Azores, The.....	6,636	China.....	108,610	Hayti.....	81
Barbary States..	11	Corsica.....	11	Holland.....	30,905
Belgium.....	16,850	Cuba.....	3,960	Hungary.....	488
Bermudas.....	61	Denmark.....	23,221	Iceland.....	11
Bolivia.....	3	East India.....	79	India.....	178
Brazil.....	45	Egypt.....	20	Ireland.....	1,406,030
Brit. America...271,185		England.....	501,316	Italy.....	23,387
Buenos Ayres... 7		France.....	245,147	Jamaica.....	85
Canaries, The... 290		Germany.....	2,250,822	Japan.....	215

Liberia.....	64	Poland.....	3,955	St. Helena.....	33
Madeira.....	313	Porto Rico.....	50	Sweden and Nor-	
Malta.....	127	Portugal.....	4,416	way.....	151,104
Mexico.....	20,039	Prussia.....	100,983	Switzerland.....	61,269
Miquelon.....	3	Russia.....	2,930	Syria.....	4
New Grenada...	2	Sandwich Isles..	35	Turkey.....	299
New Zealand....	17	Sardinia.....	2,103	Venezuela.....	40
Norway..(see Sweden)		Scotland.....	82,403	Wales.....	12,213
Pacific Islands ..	5	Sicily.....	675	West Indies (in	
Paraguay.....	1	S. America (gen-		general).....	45,458
Peru.....	36	eral).....	7,407	Other countries,	
Persia.....	14	Spain.....	23,090	not specified..	312,889

Destination of Immigrants, from 1855 to 1870.

Alabama.....	577	Japan.....	1	North Carolina..	784
Arkansas.....	302	Kansas.....	5,052	Ohio.....	120,428
Australia.....	13	Kentucky.....	11,657	Oregon.....	189
Bermuda.....	2	Louisiana.....	4,353	Pennsylvania...	224,880
British Columbia	466	Maine.....	4,013	Rhode Island...	21,430
California.....	22,823	Maryland.....	18,033	Russian America	1
Canada.....	50,828	Massachusetts..	111,129	South America..	556
Central America,	113	Mexico.....	210	Sandwich Isles..	1
China.....	6	Minnesota.....	29,360	South Carolina..	1,854
Colorado.....	170	Mississippi.....	603	Tennessee.....	1,522
Connecticut.....	39,169	Missouri.....	44,309	Utah.....	23,735
Cuba.....	349	Montana.....	33	Unknown.....	22,035
Dacotah.....	49	Nebraska.....	4,198	Vermont.....	4,405
Delaware.....	2,011	Nevada.....	80	Virginia.....	8,235
District Columbia	9,129	New Brunswick,	1,028	Vancouver's Is..	6
Florida.....	199	New Dominion..	816	Washington Ter.	6
Georgia.....	1,623	New Hampshire,	2,859	West Indies....	141
Idaho.....	32	New Jersey....	63,109	West Virginia..	172
Illinois.....	213,315	New Mexico....	50	Wisconsin.....	121,660
Indiana.....	29,570	New York, and		Wyoming.....	5
Iowa.....	44,286	not avowed...	972,267		

Number whose avowed destination was the Eastern States.....183,005

“ “ “ “ South Eastern States.. 13,444

“ “ “ “ Middle States.....317,162

“ “ “ “ North Western States. 664,389

“ “ “ “ South Western States. 66,917

“ “ “ “ Pacific States..... 47,172

Number whose destination was New York, or “Unknown”.....994,302

Government Receipts and Expenditures.

From June 30, 1860, to June 30, 1870,

YEARS.	RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURES.
1860	\$55,976,833 89	\$63,025,789 34
1861	41,344,983 82	66,357,128 20
1862	51,935,720 76	474,744,781 22
1863	111,399,766 48	714,709,995 58
1864	260,623,717 44	855,234,087 86
1865	329,567,886 66	1,290,312,982 41
1866	560,250,353 00	520,809,416 90
1867	490,634,010 27	357,542,478 71
1868	405,638,083 32	337,340,284 86
1869	370,943,747 21	321,490,597 75
1870	408,831,372 42	292,111,269 31
Total, 10 yrs..	\$3,087,155,475 30	\$5,303,700,811 23

The difference between these two aggregates is \$2,216,545,-335 93. The average annual expenditure for a period of ten years is \$530,370,081.12. The average annual receipts for the same period are \$308,715,547.53. From 1860 to the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1865, the expenditures were largely in excess of the receipts. From the latter period to June 30, 1870, the receipts very considerably exceeded the expenditures, in the aggregate amounting to \$407,003,518.60.

In the following items we see for what the expenditures were incurred for ten years, ending June 30, 1870 :

For the Executive.....	\$56,000,000 00
For the Judiciary, about.....	15,000,000 00
For the Army and Volunteers.....	1,140,632,060 94
For the Quartermasters' supplies, Engineers' and miscellaneous supplies of the War De- partment and Army.....	2,146,776,896 53
For Bounties from 1863 to 1870.....	98,208,000 00
For the Navy.....	480,043,081 25
For Pensions, naval and military.....	136,931,457 58
For the Indians.....	39,285,017 78

For interest on the Public Debt.....	\$851,850,713 29 ^a
For Congress.....	36,969,649 78
For Public Buildings, over.....	17,000,000 00
For Postal deficiencies, over.....	25,000,000 00
For Improvement of Rivers and Harbors, nearly	13,000,000 00
For Foreign Interchange, over.....	20,000,000 00
For expenses of collecting Customs Revenue...	52,591,811 93
For expenses of collecting Internal Revenue since 1866.....	39,000,000 00
For various miscellaneous expenses, over.....	175,000,000 00
Public Debt in 1860, about.....	100,000,000 00
Public Debt in 1870, about.....	2,000,000,000 00

Statement showing the Expenditures and Receipts of the United States Government, for the following fiscal years and parts of a year :

FISCAL YEAR, ENDING JUNE 30.	EXPENDITURES.	FISCAL YEAR, ENDING JUNE 30.	RECEIPTS.
1868	\$377,340,285	1868	\$405,638,083
1869	282,865,278	1869	370,943,747
1870	309,623,560	1870	411,255,477
1871	292,177,188	1871	383,323,945
1872	277,517,963	1872	374,106,867
*1872	149,075,363	*1872	172,350,839

* July 1st to December 31st.

	EXPORTS.	RE-EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.
12 months, ending Feb. 1, 1870.....	\$473,962,152	\$33,430,040	\$472,179,957
12 months, ending Feb. 2, 1871.....	526,724,961	26,417,678	504,276,452
12 months, ending Feb. 3, 1872.....	561,820,711	26,401,923	603,229,435
10 months, ending Dec. 1872.....	493,275,465	22,104,823	572,269,844
Total.....	\$2,055,783,289	\$108,354,464	\$2,151,955,683

	EXPORTS.	RE-EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.
12 months, ending Mar., 1870.....	\$494,471,041	\$32,792,457	\$467,030,808
12 months, ending Mar., 1871.....	535,078,146	28,911,292	513,096,807
12 months, ending Mar., 1872.....	552,955,501	23,077,856	604,824,047
9 months, ending Dec., 1872.....	442,670,459	20,262,711	516,754,532
Total.....	\$2,025,175,147	\$105,044,316	\$2,101,706,194
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....	\$499,092,143	\$30,427,159	\$462,377,587
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.....	562,518,651	28,459,899	541,493,708
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.....	540,219,718	22,769,749	640,338,766
6 months, ending Dec., 1872.....	296,178,862	14,138,453	323,777,593
Total.....	\$1,907,009,374	\$95,795,260	\$1,967,987,654

Growth of Railroads in the United States.

Year.	Miles.	Year.	Miles.	Year.	Miles.
1828.....	3	1843.....	4,174	1858.....	25,090
1829.....	28	1844.....	4,311	1859.....	26,755
1830.....	41	1845.....	4,477	1860.....	28,789
1831.....	54	1846.....	4,870	1861.....	30,593
1832.....	131	1847.....	5,336	1862.....	31,769
1833.....	576	1848.....	5,598	1863.....	32,120
1834.....	762	1849.....	6,350	1864.....	33,860
1835.....	918	1850.....	7,475	1865.....	34,442
1836.....	1,102	1851.....	9,021	1866.....	35,085
1837.....	1,431	1852.....	11,027	1867.....	36,896
1838.....	1,843	1853.....	13,497	1868.....	38,822
1839.....	1,920	1854.....	15,360	1869.....	42,245
1840.....	2,197	1855.....	17,398	1870.....	48,860
1841.....	3,319	1856.....	19,251	1871.....	53,399
1842.....	3,535	1857.....	22,020	1872.....	60,852

Statistics of Ignorance in the United States.

ILLITERACY IN THE NORTH.

Maine.....	19,052	Indiana.....	127,124
New Hampshire.....	9,926	Wisconsin.....	55,441
Vermont.....	17,706	Illinois.....	133,584
Massachusetts.....	97,742	Minnesota.....	24,413
Rhode Island.....	21,921	Iowa.....	45,672
Connecticut.....	29,616	Nebraska.....	4,861
New York.....	241,152	Kansas.....	24,550
New Jersey.....	54,687	California.....	31,716
Pennsylvania.....	222,356	Oregon.....	4,427
Ohio.....	173,172	Nevada.....	872
Michigan.....	53,127		

ILLITERACY IN THE SOUTH.

	White.	Colored.		White.	Colored.
Delaware....	11,280	11,820	Georgia....	124,935	343,641
Maryland ...	46,972	88,703	Alabama....	92,059	290,898
D. Columbia.	4,876	23,843	Florida....	18,904	52,894
Virginia....	123,538	322,236	Mississippi..	48,028	264,723
W. Virginia.	71,493	9,997	Missouri....	161,763	60,622
Kentucky ...	201,077	131,050	Arkansas ...	64,095	69,222
N. Carolina.	191,961	205,032	Louisiana...	50,749	224,993
Tennessee... 178,727	185,941		Texas.....	70,895	150,617
S. Carolina..	55,167	235,164			
Total.....				1,516,339	2,671,396

ILLITERACY AMONG WHITE ADULT VOTERS.

Maine.....	6,516	Indiana.....	36,331
New Hampshire.....	3,361	Wisconsin.....	17,637
Vermont.....	6,867	Illinois.....	40,801
Massachusetts.....	30,920	Minnesota.....	8,034
Rhode Island.....	5,922	Iowa.....	14,782
Connecticut.....	8,990	Nebraska.....	956
New York.....	73,201	Kansas.....	5,694
New Jersey.....	14,515	California.....	12,362
Pennsylvania.....	61,350	Oregon.....	1,085
Ohio.....	41,439	Nevada.....	474
Michigan.....	17,543	Delaware.....	3,466

Maryland.....	13,344	Georgia.....	21,899
District of Columbia....	1,214	Alabama.....	17,429
Virginia.....	27,646	Florida.....	3,876
West Virginia.....	15,181	Mississippi.....	9,357
Kentucky.....	43,826	Missouri.....	34,780
North Carolina.....	27,557	Arkansas.....	18,610
Tennessee.....	37,713	Louisiana.....	12,048
South Carolina.....	12,490	Texas.....	17,505
Total		743,403	

COMPARATIVE ILLITERACY OF THE SEXES.

	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.
Maine.....	9,644	9,403	Oregon.....	1,873	1,628
N. Hampshire.	4,581	5,345	Nevada.....	517	157
Vermont.....	9,283	8,417	Delaware.....	10,973	12,127
Massachusetts.	37,075	60,649	Maryland.....	61,980	73,514
R. Island.....	8,681	13,220	D. Columbia..	11,418	17,301
Connecticut...	12,374	17,214	Virginia.....	211,278	234,496
New York....	96,977	144,175	West Virginia.	36,584	44,906
New Jersey...	23,409	31,274	Kentucky.....	157,239	174,888
Pennsylvania..	82,457	139,894	N. Carolina..	195,692	201,301
Ohio.....	75,248	97,901	Tennessee....	163,195	201,473
Michigan.....	26,598	24,706	S. Carolina....	137,246	153,085
Indiana.....	53,313	73,702	Georgia.....	220,053	248,523
Wisconsin....	25,666	29,539	Alabama.....	181,309	201,648
Illinois.....	59,494	74,079	Florida.....	34,666	37,132
Minnesota....	11,234	12,809	Mississippi....	150,984	161,767
Iowa.....	20,965	24,704	Missouri.....	105,765	116,620
Nebraska.....	2,564	2,271	Arkansas.....	63,194	70,123
Kansas.....	12,391	11,949	Louisiana....	133,351	142,391
California....	15,155	11,919	Texas.....	110,448	111,064
Total		2,608,847		3,034,687	

Total of both sexes in the United States, 5,660,074, of whom 777,864 are foreigners; 665,985 of the latter in the Northern States, 39,496 in the Pacific States, 72,383 in the Southern States.

United States Civil Service Reform Commission.

Dorman B. Eaton, of New York, *vice* G. W. Curtis, resigned.

Samuel Shellabarger, of Ohio, *vice* Joseph Medill resigned.

Alexander G. Cattell, of New Jersey.

D. A. Walker, of Pennsylvania.

E. B. Elliott, of the Treasury Department.

Joseph H. Blackfan, of the Post-office Department.

Joint High Commission on the the Alabama Claims.

On the part of the United States.

Hamilton Fish, Secretary of State.

Robert C. Schenck, Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. to Great Britain.

Samuel Nelson, Associate Justice of United States Supreme Court.

E. Rockwood Hoar, ex-United States Attorney-General.

George H. Williams, ex-Senator from Oregon.

On the part of Great Britain.

Right Hon. Earl de Grey and Ripon, Lord President of the Queen's Privy Council.

Right Hon. Sir Stafford H. Northcote, Bart, M. P.

Sir Edward Thornton, K.C.B., British Minister to the U. S.

Sir J. A. McDonald, K.C.B., and Minister of Justice of Canada.

Prof. Montague Bernard, of the University of Oxford.

Lord Charles Tenterden, Secretary.

American and British Joint Claims Commission under the Treaty of Washington.

Commissioner on the part of the United States,

James Somerville Frazer.

Commissioner on the part of Great Britain,

The Right Hon. Russel Gurney, M. P., Recorder of London.

Commissioner named jointly by the President and British Queen,
Count Louis Corti, Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. from Italy to the United States, the President of the Commission.

Solicitor and Agent for the United States—Robert S. Hale.

Solicitor and Agent for Great Britain—Hon. Henry Howard.

Secretary of the Commission—Thomas C. Cox.

Secretary of Her Majesty's Commission—Sir H. Stafford Northcote.

Counsel on the part of Great Britain—J. Mandeville Carlisle.

Members of the Tribunal of Arbitration under the Treaty of Washington, ratified July 4, 1871.

On the part of the United States—Charles Francis Adams, of Massachusetts.

On the part of Great Britain—Right Hon. Sir Alexander J. E. Cockburn, Bart, Lord Chief Justice of England.

On the part of the King of Italy—Senator Count Selopis.

On the part of the Emperor of Brazil—Baron de Itajuba.

On the part of Switzerland—Jacob Stämpfli.

Agent to represent the United States—J. C. Bancroft Davis, Ass't. Secretary of State.

Agent to represent Great Britain—Lord Charles Tenterden.

Counsel on the part of the United States—William M. Evarts, Benjamin R. Curtis, and Morrison R. Waite.

Counsel for Great Britain—Sir Roundell Palmer.

Solicitor for the United States—Charles C. Beaman, Jr.

American and Spanish Joint Claims Commission.

Arbitrator on the part of the United States—William T. Otto.

Arbitrator on the part of Spain—Señor Don Luis de Potestad.

Umpire—Baron Charles Lederer, Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. of Austria—Hungary.

Counsel on the part of the United States—Thomas J. Durant.

Counsel on the part of Spain—J. Mandeville Carlisle.

Southern Claims Commission.

Asa O. Aldis, of Vermont.

James B. Howell, of Iowa.

Orange Ferris, of New York.

Board of Indian Commissioners.

Felix R. Brunot, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Chairman.

Thomas K. Cree, Secretary.

Robert Campbell, St. Louis.

Nathan Bishop, New York.

William E. Dodge, New York.

John V. Farnell, Chicago.

George H. Stuart, Philadelphia.

Edward S. Tobey, Boston.

John D. Lang, Maine.

N. J. Turney, Ohio.

United States Ministers to Foreign Countries.

From 1789 to 1873, inclusive.

ABBREVIATIONS.—E. E. and Min. Plen.—Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. Min. Res.—Minister Resident. Chg. d'Aff.—Charge d'Affaires. Com.—Commissioner. * Declined the Appointment.

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Adams, Chas. F....	1807	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1861
Adams, John Q....	1767	1848	Min. Res.....	Netherlands ...	1794
" " .....	....	....	Min. Plen.....	Portugal.....	1796
" " .....	....	....	" .....	Prussia.....	1797
" " .....	....	....	" .....	Russia.....	1815
" " .....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1815
Allen, Heman.....	1779	1852	Min. Plen.....	Chili.....	1823
Anderson, Chas. E. ....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	France.....	1836
Anderson, Rich'd C. ....	....	1826	Min. Plen.....	Colombia.....	1823
Andrews, C. C.....	....	....	" .....	Norway.....	1869
Angel, Benj. F.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Sweden.....	1857
Appleton, John	1815	1864	Chg. d'Aff.....	Bolivia.....	1848
" " .....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Great Britain ..	1853
" " .....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	"	1855
" J. F. ....	....	....	Min. Plen.....	Russia.....	1860
Appleton, J. J.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Portugal.....	1819
" " .....	....	....	" .....	Spain.....	1822
" " .....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Two Sicilies ...	1825
" " .....	....	....	" .....	Sweden.....	1826
Armstrong, John... 1759	1843	....	Min. Plen.....	France.....	1804
Ashboth, Alex.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Argentine Rep.	1866
Aulick, John H.....	....	....	Capt. U. S. N..	Japan.....	1851
Baber, Ambrose.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Sardinia.....	1841
Bacon, John E.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Russia.....	1858
Bagley, Arthur P... 1794	1858	....	En. & Min. Pl..	"	1848
Bainbridge, Wm... 1774	1833	....	Capt. U. S. N..	Algiers.....	1815
Balestier, Joseph... ..	....	....	Special Agt. to.	Siam, etc.....	1849
Bancroft, George... 1800	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1846
" " .....	....	....	" .....	Prussia.....	1867
Banks, W. W.	1816	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Brazil.....	1857
Barbour, James.... 1776	1842	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1828
Barlow, Joel	1755	1812	Min. Plen.....	France.....	1811
Barnard, Daniel D. ....	....	1861	"	Russia.....	1850
Barringer, Dan. M. 1807	....	....	" .....	Spain.....	1849
Barrow, Wash'ton. ....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Portugal.....	1841
Barry, Wm. T..... 1780	1835	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Spain.....	1835
Barton, Seth .....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Chili.....	1847
Barton, Thos. P.... ..	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	France.....	1833
Bartlett, Joseph J.. ....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Sweden & N'wy	1867
Baxter, Henry.....	....	....	" .....	Honduras.....	1869
Bassett, E. D.....	....	....	Min. Res. & C. G.	Haiti.....	1869
Bayard, James A... 1767	1815	....	Min. Plen.....	France.....	1801
* " " .....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.....	1815
Bayard, Rich'd H. ....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Belgium.....	1850
Baylies, Francis.... 1777	....	....	" .....	Buenos Ayres..	1832

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Campbell, Lewis D.	1811	....	E.E. Min. Plen.	Mexico.....	1866
Carmichael, Wm.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff....	Spain.....	1790
Carr, Dabney S.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Turkey.....	1843
Carter, D. K.	....	....	"	Bolivia.....	1861
Cass, Lewis.	1782	1806	E.E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1836
Cass, Lewis, Jr.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff....	Papal States...	1849
"	....	....	Min. Res.....	"	1854
Cathcart, James L.	....	....	Consul.	Tripoli.....	1797
"	....	....	Consul General.	Algiers.....	1802
"	....	....	Consul.	Tunis.....	1803
Caverly, Z. B.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Peru.....	1855
Cazneau, W. L.	....	....	Commissioner..	Dominican Rep.	1854
Chandler, Joseph R.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Two Sicilies...	1858
Channey, Isaac.	1772	1840	Capt. U. S. N...	Algiers.....	1816
Chew, Wm. W.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Russia.....	1837
Chinn, Thomas W.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff....	Two Sicilies...	1849
Clark, Franklin H.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Brazil.....	1851
Clarke, Beverly L.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Guatemala.....	1858
"	....	....	"	Honduras.....	1858
Clay, Cassius M.	1810	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.....	1861
Clay, Green.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Italy.....	1861
Clay, Henry.	1777	1852	Min. Plen. & Ex.	Shent.....	1814
Clay, James B.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff....	Portugal.....	1849
Clay, John R.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Russia.....	1830
"	....	....	Chg. d'Aff....	"	1836
"	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Austria.....	1838
"	....	....	"	Russia.....	1845
"	....	....	Chg. d'Aff....	Peru.....	1847
"	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	"	1853
Clay, Thomas H.	1814	1871	Min. Res.....	Honduras.....	1863
"	....	....	"	Nicaragua.....	1862
Clemson, Thos. G.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff....	Belgium.....	1844
Clifford, Nathan.	1803	....	Commissioner..	Mex. co.....	1848
"	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	"	1848
Coggeshall, W. T.	....	1868	Min. Res.....	Ecuador.....	1866
*Cogswell, J. G.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Spain.....	1842
Colhus, Samuel P.	....	....	Consul.	Morocco.....	1854
Conkling, Alued	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mex. co.....	1852
Cooley, James.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff....	Peru.....	1826
Corwin, Thomas.	1794	1865	E. E. & Plen...	Mexico.....	1861
Corwin, Wm. H.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	"	1861
Cox, Ferdinand.	....	....	"	Brazil.....	1851
Cox, Samuel S.	....	....	"	Peru.....	1855
Cramer, M. J.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Denmark.....	1870
Crawford, Wm. H.	1772	1834	Min. Plen.	France.....	1813
Cripps, John.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Mexico.....	1853
Crosby, E. O.	....	....	Min. Res.	Guatemala.....	1861
Crump, William.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff....	Chili.....	1844
Culver, Erastus D.	....	....	Min. Res.	Venezuela.....	1862
Curtin, Andrew G.	1817	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.....	1867
Cushing, Caleb.	1800	....	Commissioner..	China.....	1843
"	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	"	1843
Cushing, Courtland.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff....	Ecuador.....	1850
Cushman, John F.	....	....	Min. Res.	Argentine Con.	1859
Dallas, George M.	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.....	1837
"	....	....	"	Great Britain ..	1856
*Dana, F.	1743	1811	"	France.....	1797

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Dana, John W.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Bolivia.....	1854
Daniel, John M.....	.....	.....	".....	Sardinia.....	1854
Davezac, Auguste.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Netherlands.....	1829
" ".....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	".....	1831
" ".....	.....	.....	".....	Two Sicilies.....	1833
" ".....	.....	.....	".....	Netherlands.....	1845
Davie, Wm. R.....	1756	1820	E.E. & Min. Res.	France.....	1799
Davis, John C. B.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain ..	1849
Davis, John W.....	.....	.....	Commissioner..	China.....	1848
Dayton, Wm. L.....	1807	.....	E.E. & Min. Plen.	France.....	1861
Dearborn, H., Sr.....	1751	1829	".....	Portugal.....	1822
Deas, William A.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Great Britain ..	1795
Decatur, Stephen.....	1779	1820	Capt. U.S.N.....	Algiers.....	1815
Delong, C. E.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Japan.....	1869
De Witt, Chas. G.....	.....	1839	Chg. d'Aff.....	Central America	1833
Dickerson, Mahlon.....	1769	1853	E.E. Min. Plen.	Russia.....	1834
Dickinson, A. B.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Nicaragua.....	1861
" ".....	.....	.....	E. E. & Min ..	".....	1863
Dillon, Romain.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Brazil.....	1858
Dimitry, Alex.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Nicaragua.....	1859
Dix, John A.....	1798	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1866
Dodge, Augustus C.....	.....	.....	".....	Spain.....	1855
Donelson, Audw. J.....	1800	1871	Chg. d'Aff.....	Texas.....	1844
" ".....	.....	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	Prussia.....	1846
" ".....	.....	.....	".....	Germany.....	1848
Dryer, Thomas J.....	.....	.....	Commissioner..	Sandwich Is.....	1861
Eames, Charles.....	.....	.....	".....	".....	1849
" ".....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Venezuela.....	1854
" ".....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	".....	1854
Eaton, John H.....	1790	1856	E.E. Min. Plen.	Spain.....	1836
Eduey, Balis M.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Guatemala.....	1852
Elliott, Jonathan.....	.....	.....	Commercial Agt	Dominican Rep.	1855
Ellis, Powhatan.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Mexico.....	1836
" ".....	.....	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	".....	1839
Ellis, Thomas H.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	".....	1839
Ellis, Vespasian.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Venezuela.....	1849
Ellsworth, H. W.....	.....	.....	".....	Sweden.....	1845
Ellsworth, Oliver.....	1745	1807	E.E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1799
Ervung, R. A.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Russia.....	1853
Eustis, William.....	1753	1825	E.E. Min. Plen.	Netherlands.....	1814
Eve, Joseph.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Texas.....	1841
Everett, Alex. H.....	1792	1847	Sec. of Legation	Netherlands.....	1814
" ".....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	".....	1818
" ".....	.....	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	Spain.....	1825
" ".....	.....	.....	Commissioner..	China.....	1845
Everett, Edward.....	1794	1865	E.E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain...	1841
* " ".....	.....	.....	Commissioner..	China.....	1843
Ewing, George W.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Spain.....	1804
" ".....	.....	.....	Special Agent ..	Denmark.....	1811
" ".....	.....	.....	Min. Plen.....	Spain.....	1814
Ewing, Hugh.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Netherlands.....	1866
Fair, Elisha Y.....	.....	.....	Min. Plen.....	Belgium.....	1858
Faulkner, Chas. J.....	1805	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1860
Fay, Theodore S.....	1807	.....	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain ..	1836
" ".....	.....	.....	".....	Russia.....	1837
" ".....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Switzerland ..	1853
Fearn, Walter.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Mexico.....	1856

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Fitzpatrick, Richard	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Argentine Conf.	1856
Flenmken, Robt. P.	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	Denmark	1847
Flood, G. W.	.....	.....	"	Texas	1804
Fogg, G. G.	.....	.....	Min. Res.	Switzerland	1861
Folsom, George	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	Netherlands	1850
Foote, Thomas M.	.....	.....	"	"	1849
"	.....	.....	"	Austria	1852
Forbes, John M.	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Buenos Ayres	1823
"	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	"	1825
Forsyth, John	1780	1841	Min. Plen.	Spain	1819
Forsyth, John W.	.....	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	Mexico	1856
Forward, Walter	1786	1852	Chg. d'Aff.	Denmark	1849
Foster, John W.	.....	.....	E.E. & Min. Ex.	Mexico	1873
*Frelinghuysen, F. T.	.....	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain	1870
Gadsden, James	1788	1858	"	Mexico	1853
Gallatin, Albert	1761	1849	"	France	1814
Gerry, Elbridge	1744	1814	Sec. of Legation	Belgium	1797
Giddings, J. P.	1795	1864	Consul General	Brit. N. Am.	1861
Goddard, C. W.	.....	.....	"	Turkey	1861
Goodrich, Aaron	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Belgium	1861
Gorham, Charles T.	.....	.....	Min. Res.	Netherlands	1870
Hadduck, Chas. B.	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	Portugal	1850
Haldeman, J. S.	.....	.....	Min. Res.	Swed. & Norwy	1861
Hale, Charles	1805	.....	Consul General	Egypt	1864
Hale, John P.	.....	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	Spain	1865
Hall, Allen A.	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	Venezuela	1843
"	.....	.....	Min. Res.	Bolivia	1863
Hamilton, Alex. Jr.	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Spain	1842
Hannegan, E. A.	.....	1859	E.E. Min. Plen.	Russia	1849
Hanson, Abraham	.....	.....	Commissioner	Liberia	1863
Hardin, Benj. R.	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Chili	1849
Harper, Charles C.	.....	.....	"	France	1829
Harrington, George	.....	.....	Min. Res.	Switzerland	1865
Harris, Leavitt	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Russia	1813
"	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	France	1833
Harris, Townsend	.....	.....	Consul General	Japan	1855
"	.....	.....	Min. Res.	"	1858
"	.....	.....	"	"	1861
Harris, Wm. A.	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	Argentine Con.	1846
Harrison, J. O.	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Spain	1835
Harrison, Wm. H.	1773	1841	E.E. Min. Plen.	Colombia	1828
Harum, John	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	Chili	1830
Harvey, James E.	.....	.....	Min. Res.	Portugal	1861
Hassaurek, Fred.	.....	.....	"	Ecuador	1861
Haywood, Wm. H.	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	Belgium	1837
Heap, Samuel D.	.....	.....	Dragoman	Turkey	1852
*Henry, Patrick	1736	1799	E.E. Min. Plen.	France	1799
Hilliard, Henry W.	1808	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	Belgium	1842
Hise, Elijah	.....	.....	"	Guatemala	1848
Hodgson, Wm.	.....	.....	Dragoman	Turkey	1832
Holman, Jesse B.	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Chili	1852
Homes, Henry A.	.....	.....	Asst. Dragom'n	Turkey	1851
Hopkins, Geo. W.	1804	1861	Chg. d'Aff.	Portugal	1847
Hovey, A. P.	.....	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	Peru	1865
Howard, T. A.	1797	.....	Chg. d'Aff.	Texas	1844
Howard, W. A.	.....	.....	Min. Res.	China	1869

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Hudson, J. A.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Guatemala.....	1869
Hughes, Christoph'r .....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Sweden	1814
" " .....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff	"	1816
" " .....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff	"	1819
" " .....	.....	.....	Special Ministr.	Netherlands ..	1825
" " .....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Denmark	1835
Humphreys, David. 1753	1818	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Netherlands ..	1842
" " .....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Portugal	1791
" " .....	.....	.....	Com. Plen	Algiers	1793
Hunter, William.... 1775	1849	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Spain	1796
" " .....	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Brazil	1834
Hurlbnt, J. A.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	"	1841
Ingersoll, Chas. J. 1782	1862	.....	Min. Res.....	Colombia.....	1869
Ingersoll, Colin M. 1820	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Prussia	1837
Ingersoll, Joseph R. 1786	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Russia	1848
Ingersoll, Ralph J. 1788	1872	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1852
Irving, Washington 1783	1859	.....	" .....	Russia	1846
" .....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Great Britain ..	1829
Irwin, William.....	1856	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Spain	1842
Jackson, Andrew... 1767	1845	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Denmark	1843
Jackson, Henry.....	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mexico	1823
Jackson, Henry R. 1810	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	France	1813
" .....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Austria	1853
" .....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	"	1854
Jackson, Isaac R. ....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Denmark	1841
Jacobs, N. P.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff	East Indies....	1862
Jay, John.....	1745	1829	Consul General.	East Indies....	1862
Jay, John.....	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1799
Jeffers, Wm. N. ....	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Austria	1868
Jenifer, Daniel.....	.....	1855	Chg. d'Aff	Central Am....	1831
Jewell, Marshall....	.....	.....	Min. Plen.....	Austria	1841
Jewett, Albert.....	.....	.....	E. E. & Min. Ex.	Austria	1841
Johnson, Reverdy.. 1796	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Russia	1873
Jones, George W. ....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Peru	1845
Jones, J. Glancy....	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1868
Jones, J. R.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	New Granada..	1859
Judd, Norman B. ....	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Austria	1858
Kavanagh, Edward. 1795	1844	.....	Min. Res.....	Belgium	1869
Kellogg, William... 1814	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Prussia	1861
Kennedy, John P. ... 1795	1870	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Portugal	1835
Kerr, John B.....	1809	.....	Min. Res.....	Portugal	1835
Kilpatrick, H. J. ....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Guatemala.....	1864
King, John A.....	1788	.....	Chg. d'Aff	Chili	1823
King, Rufus.....	1755	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Nicaragua.....	1851
" .....	.....	.....	Min. Plen.....	Chili	1865
" .....	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1825
" .....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	"	1796
King, William R.... 1786	1852	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	"	1825
" .....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Rome	1863
King, Yelverton P. ....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Russia	1816
Kinney, William B. ....	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	France	1844
Kirk, Robert C.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff	New Granada..	1851
" .....	.....	.....	" .....	Sardinia	1850
Koerner, Gustave... ..	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Argentina Con..	1863
Kriesman, H.....	.....	.....	" .....	Argentina Rep..	1869
La Branche, Alcée... ..	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Spain	1862
Lake, S. F.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Prussia	1861
Lamar, M. B.....	1798	1859	Chg. d'Aff	Texas	1837
" .....	.....	.....	Commissioner..	Hawaii	1853
" .....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Argentina Con..	1857

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Lamar, M. B.....	Min. Res.....	Nicaragua	1858
" ".....	".....	Costa Rica.....	1858
Larned, Samuel.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Chili.....	1823
" ".....	Chg. d'Aff.....	".....	1828
" ".....	".....	Peru.....	1828
Lawrence, Abbott..	1792	1855	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1849
Lawrence, Albert G.	Min. Res.....	Costa Rica.....	1866
Lawrence, John L..	Sec. of Legat'n.	Sweden.....	1814
Lawrence, T. B.....	1827	1869	Consul General.	Italy.....	1862
Lawrence, Wm. B..	Sec. of Legat'n.	Great Britain ..	1826
Lay, George W.....	1860	Chg. d'Aff.....	Sweden.....	1842
Ledyard, Henry.....	Sec. of Legat'n.	France.....	1829
Legaré, Hugh S.....	1797	1841	Chg. d'Aff.....	Belgium.....	1832
Letcher, R. P.....	1861	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mexico.....	1849
Lewis, Charles H..	Min. Res.....	Portugal.....	1870
Lippitt, George W.	Sec. of Legat'n.	Austria.....	1856
Livingston, Edward	1764	1836	E. E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1833
Livingston, J. H..	Sec. of Legat'n.	Spain.....	1844
Livingston, Robt. R.	1746	1813	Min. Res.....	France.....	1801
" Van Brugh.	Chg. d'Aff.....	Ecuador.....	1848
Logan, Cornelius A.	E. E. & Min. Ex.	Chili.....	1870
Low, Fred. A.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	China.....	1869
Mackie, James S..	Commissioner.	Pern.....	1862
MacVeagh, Wayne.	Min. Res.....	Turkey.....	1870
Mann, Dudley A...	Special Ministi	Austria.....	1846
" ".....	Confident. Agt.	Hungary.....	1849
" ".....	Special Envoy.	Switzerland ..	1850
Mann, William G..	Sec. of Legat'n.	Brazil.....	1854
Markbreit, L.....	Min. Res.....	Bolivia.....	1869
Marling, John L..	".....	Guatemala.....	1854
Marriott, James G.	Sec. of Legat'n.	Peru.....	1853
Marsh, George P..	1801	....	Min. Res.....	Turkey.....	1849
" ".....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Italy.....	1861
Marshall, Humphry	1812	1872	Commissioner.	China.....	1852
Marshall, John.....	1755	1825	E. E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1797
Martin, Jacob L....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Papal States...	1848
Martin, John J....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Pern.....	1853
Mason, John.....	".....	Mexico.....	1823
Mason, John Y.....	1799	1859	E. E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1853
Mason, J. W.....	Consul General.	Liberia.....	1870
Massey, Thomas E.	Sec. of Legat'n.	Chili.....	1853
Maxey, Virgil.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Belgium.....	1837
Maxwell, John S...	Sec. of Legat'n.	Russia.....	1842
McAfee, R. B.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	New Granada..	1833
McBride, James.....	Min. Res.....	Hawaii.....	1863
McCook, Edward M.	".....	".....	1866
McCluny, A. K.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Bolivia.....	1849
McCurdy, C. J.....	".....	Austria.....	1850
McLane, Lewis.....	1784	1857	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1829
" ".....	".....	".....	1845
McLane, Robert M.	1815	....	Commissioner.	China.....	1853
" ".....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mexico.....	1859
Meade, Richard E..	Chg. d'Aff.....	Sardinia.....	1853
" ".....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Brazil.....	1857
Medary, Samuel....	".....	Chili.....	1853
Melville, Gansevo't.	Sec. of Legat'n.	Great Britain ..	1845
Mayer, Brantz.....	".....	Mexico.....	1841

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Pearce, Henry A. ....	....	....	Min. Res.	Hawaii.	1863
Pendleton, J. S. ....	....	....	" " " " " "	Argentine Con.	1851
Pennington, W. S. ....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	France.	1861
Perry, H. S. ....	....	....	" " " " " "	Spain.	1861
Perry, Horatio J. ....	....	....	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	1849
Peyton, Baillie. ....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Chili.	1849
Piatt, Don. ....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	France.	1854
Pickens, F. W.	1809	1869	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.	1858
Pickett, John C. ....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Colombia.	1829
" " " " " "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.	Peru & Bolivia.	1838
Pike, James S. ....	....	....	Min. Res.	Netherlands.	1861
Pile, William A. ....	....	....	" " " " " "	Venezuela.	1869
Pinckney, Charles.	1758	1824	Sec. of Legat'n.	Russia.	1818
" " " " " "	....	....	Min. Plen.	Spain.	1801
Pinckney, Chas. C.	1746	1825	" " " " " "	France.	1796
" " " " " "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	" " " " " "	1797
Pinckney, Thomas. ....	....	1828	Min. Plen.	Great Britain.	1792
" " " " " "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Spain.	1794
Pinkney, William.	1765	1822	Com. Plen. & Ex.	Great Britain.	1806
" " " " " "	....	....	Min. Plen.	" " " " " "	1806
" " " " " "	....	....	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	1808
" " " " " "	....	....	E. E. & Min. Pl.	Russia.	1816
" " " " " "	....	....	Min. Res.	Two Sicilies.	1816
Plumbe, Edward L. ....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.	Mexico.	1867
Poinsett, Joel R.	1779	1851	E. E. Min. Plen.	" " " " " "	1825
Polk, William H.	1815	1862	Chg. d'Aff.	Two Sicilies.	1845
Pollard, Richard. ....	....	....	" " " " " "	Chili.	1834
Porter, David.	1780	1843	Consul General	Algiers.	1830
" " " " " "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.	Turkey.	1831
" " " " " "	....	....	Min. Res.	" " " " " "	1839
Potter, J. F.	1817	....	Consul General	Brit. N. Amer.	1864
Powers, James M. ....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.	Two Sicilies.	1844
Preble, Wm. P. ....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Netherlands.	1838
Preston, William.	1816	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Spain.	1858
Proffit, George H. ....	....	1847	" " " " " "	Brazil.	1843
Pruyn, Robt. H. ....	....	....	Min. Res.	Japan.	1861
Pryor, Roger A.	1828	....	Special Agent.	Greece.	1855
Ragnet, Condy. ....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.	Brazil.	1825
Randall, Alex. W.	1819	1872	Min. Res.	Rome.	1861
Randolph, John.	1773	1833	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.	1830
Read, Wm. B. ....	....	....	" " " " " "	China.	1857
Reacher, Abraham.	1822	....	Chg. d'Aff.	Portugal.	1843
Reynolds, Thos. C. ....	....	....	Sec. of Legation.	Spain.	1846
Rich, William. ....	....	....	" " " " " "	Mexico.	1852
Riotte, Chas. N. ....	....	....	Min. Res.	Costa Rica.	1861
" " " " " "	....	....	" " " " " "	Nicaragua.	1869
Rives, Francis R. ....	....	....	Sec. of Legation.	Great Britain.	1842
Rives, Wm. C.	1793	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	France.	1829
" " " " " "	....	....	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	1849
Roberts, Edmund. ....	....	....	Commissioner.	CochinChina, &c.	1733
Robinson, Chris. ....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Peru.	1861
Robinson, Jeremy. ....	....	....	Special Agent.	Spain.	1833
Rochester, Wm. R. ....	....	....	Sec. of Legation.	Panama.	1826
Rodney, Caesar A. ....	....	1824	Min. Plen.	Buenos Ayres.	1823
Root, Joseph P. ....	....	....	" " " " " "	Chili.	1869
Rogers, H. G. ....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.	Sardinia.	1840
Rousseau, J. H.	1818	1869	Min. Res.	Honduras.	1866

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Rowan, John.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Two Sicilies...	1848
Rosecrans, W. S....	1819	.....	E.E. Min.Plen..	Mexico.....	1868
Rublee, Horace....	Min. Res.....	Switzerland...	1869
Rush, Benjamin....	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain..	1837
Rush, Richard.....	1780	1859	E.E. Min.Plen..	".....	1817
" ".....	Special Agent..	".....	1846
" ".....	E.E. & Min.Plen	France.....	1847
Russell, Jonathan..	1832	Min. Plen.....	Sweden.....	1814
Rutledge, Charles..	Sec. of Legation	Spain.....	1736
Ruyckman, Geo. W.	" ".....	Chili.....	1838
Sanford, Henry S..	" ".....	France.....	1819
" ".....	Min. Res.....	Cuba.....	1861
Sanders, R. M.....	E.E. Min.Plen..	Spain.....	1846
Sargeant, John....	1779	1852	" ".....	Panama.....	1826
Savage, Charles....	Consul.....	Guatemala....	1838
Sawyer, F. A.....	Sec. of Legation	Spain.....	1848
Schenck, Robert C..	1809	.....	E.E. & Min.Plen	Brazil.....	1852
" ".....	" ".....	Great Britain..	1870
Schroder, Francis..	Chg. d'Aff.....	Sweden.....	1819
" ".....	Min. Res.....	".....	1854
Schurz, Carl.....	1829	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	Spain.....	1861
Scruggs, William L.	Min. Res.....	Colombia.....	1873
Seaton, Gales.....	Sec. of Legation	German Conf...	1849
Seebles, J. J.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Belgium.....	1853
" ".....	Min. Res.....	".....	1854
Semple, James.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	New Granada..	1837
Settle, Thomas....	E. E. Min. Res..	Peru.....	1871
Severance, Luther..	1797	1855	Commissioner..	Sandwich Is...	1853
Sevier, Ambrose H.	1802	1848	" ".....	Mexico.....	1848
Seward, George F..	Consul General.	China.....	1861
Seymour, Thos. H..	1808	.....	E.E. Min. Plen.	Belgium.....	1853
Seys, John.....	Min. Pl. & C.G.	Liberia.....	1866
Shaler, William....	Commissioner..	Algiers.....	1815
Shannon, James....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Central America	1832
Shannon, Wilson...	1802	.....	E.E. Min.Plen..	Mexico.....	1844
Sheldon, Daniel....	Sec. of Legation	France.....	1816
Shellabarger, S....	Min. Res.....	Portugal.....	1869
Shields, Benj. G...	Chg. d'Aff.....	Venezuela.....	1845
Short, William.....	" ".....	France.....	1790
" ".....	Min. Res.....	Netherlands...	1792
" ".....	" ".....	Spain.....	1794
Shufeldt, —.....	Consul General.	Cuba.....	1861
Sickles Daniel E....	1821	.....	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain..	1855
" ".....	E.E. Min.Plen..	Spain.....	1869
Slidell, John.....	1793	1871	" ".....	Mexico.....	1841
" ".....	" ".....	".....	1845
" ".....	" ".....	Central America	1853
Smith, Buckingham	Sec. of Legation	Spain.....	1855
Smith, Delazon.....	1860	Special Agent..	Ecuador.....	1844
Smith, John A.....	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain..	1815
" ".....	" ".....	Spain.....	1825
" ".....	" ".....	France.....	1828
" ".....	" ".....	Russia.....	1829
Smith, John C.....	Min. Res.....	Bolivia.....	1858
Smith, John S.....	Sec. of Legation	Mexico.....	1827
Smith, T. B.....	" ".....	".....	1850

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Smith, W.	Min. Plen.	Portugal	1797
Smith, William S.	Sec. of Legation	Russia	1812
Somerville, Wm. C.	Chg. d'Aff.	Sweden	1825
Soulé, Pierre.	E. E. Min. Plen.	Spain	1853
Spence, Carroll.	Min. Res.	Turkey.	1853
Stanton, Stephen K.	Sec. of Legation	Russia	1848
Starkweather, D. A.	E. E. Min. Plen.	Chili.	1854
Steele, J. Nevitt.	Chg. d'Aff.	Venezuela.	1850
Steele, Wm. H.	"	Austria.	1819
Stevens, John L.	Min. Res.	Uruguay & Par'y	1870
Stevenson, Andrew.	1784	1857	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain ..	1836
Stiles Wm. H.	Chg. d'Aff.	Austria.	1845
Stillwell, Thomas A.	Min. Res.	Venezuela.	1867
Stockton, John P.	"	Papal States.	1858
Squire, E. G.	Chg. d'Aff.	Guatemala.	1819
"	Commissioner.	Peru	1862
Sullivan Peter J.	Min. Res.	Colombia.	1867
Sumpter, Thomas.	1735	1832	Sec. of Legation	France.	1801
"	Min. Res.	Portugal	1809
Taylor, Bayard.	1825	.....	Sec. of Legation	Russia	1862
Taylor, Edward T.	"	Colombia	1828
Ten Eyck, Anthony.	Commissioner.	Sandwich Is.	1845
Thayer, W. S.	Consul General.	Egypt	1861
Thomas, Francis.	E. E. Min. Res.	Peru	1873
Thompson, Waddy.	1798	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mexico.	1842
Thornton, James B.	Chg. d'Aff.	Peru	1836
Throop, Enos T.	1784	.....	" .....	Two Sicilies.	1838
Tod, David.	E. E. Min. Plen.	Brazil.	1847
Todd, Charles S.	1791	1871	"	Russia	1841
Torbert, A. T. A.	Min. Res.	San Salvador.	1869
Trescot, Wm. H.	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain ..	1852
Trist, Nathaniel P.	Special Agent.	Spain	1833
"	Commissioner.	Mexico.	1847
Trousdale, Wm.	E. E. Min. Plen.	Brazil.	1853
Tudor, William.	Chg. d'Aff.	"	1827
Turner, J. Milton.	Min. Res. & C. G.	Liberia.	1871
Turpin, Edw. A.	Min. Res.	Venezuela.	1858
Vail, Aaron.	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain.	1831
"	Chg. d'Aff.	"	1832
"	Sec. of Legation	"	1836
Van Allen, John T.	Chg. d'Aff.	Equador	1819
Van Buren, M.	1782	1862	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain.	1831
Van Ness, C. P.	1781	1852	"	Spain	1849
Van Valkenberg, R. B.	Min. Res.	Japan	1865
Venable, Wm. E.	Sec. of Legation	Brazil.	1854
Vroom, Peter D.	E. E. Min. Plen.	Prussia	1853
Walker, Robert J.	1801	.....	Commissioner.	China.	1853
Walsh, Charles S.	Sec. of Legation	Spain	1844
Walsh, Robert M.	"	Brazil.	1841
"	"	Mexico.	1848
"	Special Agent.	Costa Rica	1852
Ward, John E.	E. E. Min. Plen.	China.	1858
Warren, John E.	Sec. of Legation	Central America	1852
Warren, Fitz Henry.	Min. Res.	Guatemala.	1865
Washburne, Elihu B.	1816	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	France.	1869
Washburne, C. A.	Commissioner.	Paraguay	1861

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Watterson, H. M....	Special Envoy..	Buenos Ayres..	1851
Watts, Beaufort T.	Sec. of Legation	Colombia	1824
“ “	Chg. d'Aff.....	“	1827
“ “	Sec. of Legation	Russia	1828
Watts, Henry M....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Austria	1868
Webb, James W....	1802	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	“	1849
“ “	E. E. Min. Plen.	Brazil	1861
Webster, Fletcher..	1812	1862	Sec. of Legation	China	1843
Weller, John B....	Min. Res.....	Mexico	1860
Wells, H. G.	“	Honduras	1861
West, Edward	Chg. d'Aff.....	Peru	1854
Wheaton, Henry....	1785	1848	“	Denmark	1827
“ “	“	Prussia	1835
“ “	E. E. Min. Plen.	“	1837
Wheeler, John H.	Min. Res.....	Nicarangua	1854
Whidden, Benj. F.	Commissioner..	Hayti	1862
White, Julius	Min. Res.....	Argentine Rep..	1872
White, Philo.	Chg. d'Aff.....	Ecuador	1853
Wickliffe, Robert J.	“	Sardinia	1848
Wilber, J. B.	Sec. of Legat'n.	France	1857
Wilkins, William....	1779	1865	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia	1834
Williams, James....	1869	Min. Res.....	Turkey	1858
Williams, John	Chg. d'Aff.....	Cent. Am. Con.	1825
Williams, John G. A.	“	Venezuela	1835
Williams, S. Wells..	1812	.....	Sec. & Interpt'r.	China	1855
Williamson, Geo.	Min. Res.....	Central America	1873
Wilson, C. L.	Sec. of Legat'n.	Great Britain ..	1861
Wilson, James	1822	.....	Min. Res.....	Venezuela	1866
Wing, E. Rumsey	“	Ecuador	1870
Wise, Henry A.	1806	.....	E. E. & Min Pl.	Brazil	1844
Wise, O. Jennings..	Sec. of Legat'n.	Prussia	1853
“ “	“	France	1855
Wood, Bradford R.	Min. Res.....	Denmark	1861
*Woodbury, Chas. L.	Chg. d'Aff.....	Bolivia	1854
Woodside, J. F.	“	Denmark	1835
Wright, Edward H.	Sec. of Legat'n.	Prussia	1850
Wright, Joseph A....	E. E. Min. Plen.	“	1858
“ “	“	“	1865
Yancy, Benj. C.	Min. Res.....	Argentine Conf.	1858
Yeaman, Geo. H....	1829	.....	“ .....	Denmark	1865

Envoys and Ministers Plenipotentiary.

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.	Salary.	Ap'ted.
France	Paris	Elihu B. Washburne, Ill. ..	\$17,500	1869
Germany	Berlin	George Bancroft, Mass.	17,500	1867
Great Britain	London	Robert C. Schenck, Ohio.	17,500	1870
Austria	Vienna	John Jay, New York	12,000	1868
Brazil	Rio Janeiro....	James R. Partridge, Md. ..	12,000	1871
Chili	Santiago	Cornelius A. Logan, Kan.	10,000	1873

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.	Salary.	Ap'ted.
China.....	Pekin.....	Fred. A. Low, California..	\$12,000	1869
Italy.....	Rome.....	Geo. P. Marsh, Vermont..	12,000	1861
Mexico.....	Mexico.....	John W. Foster, Indiana..	12,000	1873
Peru.....	Lima.....	Francis Thomas, Md.....	10,000	1873
Russia.....	St. Petersburg.	Marshall Jewell, Conn....	12,000	1873
Spain.....	Madrid.....	Caleb Cushing, Mass.....	12,000	1873

Ministers Resident.

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.	Salary.	Ap'ted.
Argentine Re- public.....	Buenos Ayres..	Julius White, Illinois.....	\$7,500	1872
Belgium.....	Brussels.....	J. Russell Jones, Illinois..	7,500	1869
Bolivia.....	La Paz.....	John T. Croxton, Ky.....	7,500	1872
*Central Amer- ican States..	San José.....	Geo. Williamson, La.....	10,000	1873
Denmark.....	Copenhagen...	M. J. Cramer, Kentucky..	7,500	1870
Ecuador.....	Quito.....	E. Rumsey Wing, ".....	7,500	1870
Greece.....	Athens.....	J. Meredith Read.....	7,500	1873
Hawaiian Isl- ands.....	Honolulu.....	Henry A. Peirce, Mass....	7,500	1869
Japan.....	Yedo.....	John A. Bingham, Ohio....	12,000	1873
Netherlands..	Hague.....	Charles T. Gorham, Mich..	7,500	1870
Portugal.....	Lisbon.....	Chas. H. Lewis, Virginia..	7,500	1870
Sweden and Norway.....	Stockholm.....	C. C. Andrews, Minnesota	7,500	1869
Switzerland..	Berne.....	Horace Rublee, Wisconsin	7,500	1869
Turkey.....	Constantinople	George H. Boker, Pa.....	7,500	1870
Uruguay and Paraguay....	Montevideo....	John L. Stevens, Maine....	10,000	1871
Colombia.....	Bogota.....	William L. Scraggs, Ga....	7,500	1873
Venezuela.....	Caracas.....	William A. Pile, Missouri..	7,500	1869

Ministers Resident and Consuls General.

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.	Salary.	Ap'ted.
Hayti.....	Port au Prince.	Ebenezer D. Bassett, Pa..	7,500	1869
Liberia.....	Monrovia.....	J. Milton Turner, Mo.....	4,900	1871

* By Act of Congress, to take effect June 30, 1873, the Diplomatic Missions of Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and San Salvador, were consolidated into one establishment, with one Minister, whose salary should be \$10,000, thus saving in salaries alone \$27,500 over the previous arrangement. Headquarters of Mission at San José, Costa Rica.

United States Secretaries of Legation.

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.
Austria	Vienna.....	John F. Delaplaine.
Brazil	Rio Janeiro.....	R. C. Shannon.
China.....	Pekin.....	S. Wells Williams.
France.....	Paris.....	Wickham Hoffman.
"	Paris.....	G. Washburne, Asst. Sec.
Germany	Berlin.....	Alexander Bliss.
"	Berlin.....	Nicholas Fish, Am. Sec.
Great Britain	London.....	Benjamin Moran.
"	London.....	Wm. M. Cheesebrough,
		Asst. Secretary.
Italy.....	Rome.....	George W. Wurtz.
Japan.....	Yedo.....	Egbert De Long Berry.
Mexico	Mexico.....	Porter C. Bliss.
Russia	St. Petersburg.....	Eugene Schuyler.
Spain.....	Madrid.....	Alvey A. Adee.

United States Consuls General Abroad.

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.	SALARY.
Egypt	Alexandria.....	R. Beardsley.....	\$3,500
Bengal.....	Calcutta.....	A. C. Litchfield.....	5,000
Turkey	Constantinople	J. H. Goodenow.....	3,000
Prussia	Frankfort.....	William P. Webster...	3,000
Cuba.....	Havana.....	A. T. A. Torbert.....	6,000
England	London.....	Adam Badeau.....	7,500
Mexico	Mexico.....	J. A. Skilton.....	1,000
Canada	Montreal.....	William A. Dart.....	4,000
France.....	Paris.....	J. Meredith Read, Jr...	5,000
Italy.....	Rome.....	William B. Crosby.....	1,500
China.....	Shanghai	George F. Seward....	4,000

Foreign Legations In the United States.

COUNTRY.	REPRESENTATIVE.	RANK.	AP'TED.
Argentine Rep	Señor Don Manuel Rafael Garcia.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1869
	Señor Don Carlos Caranza.....	Sec. of Leg. & Chg. d'Aff	1872
Austria-Hung'y	Baron Charles Lederer.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1868
	L. de Hengelmüller Hengervar	Sec. of Legation.....	1871
Belgium	M. Morris Delfosse	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1865
	Alfred Barbanson.....	1st Sec. of Legation...	1871

COUNTRY.	REPRESENTATIVE.	RANK.	AP'TED.
Brazil.....	Counsellor A. P. de Carvalho Borges.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1871
	Señor Don Luiz Cezar de Lima e Silva.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Chili.....	Señor Don Francisco Gonzales Errazuriz.....	Sec. of Leg. & Chg. d'Aff	1872
Denmark.....	J. H. de Hegermann-Lindencrone.....	Charge d'Affaires.....	1872
Ecuador.....	Senator Don Antonio Flores.....	Minister Resident.....	1870
France.....	The Marquis de Noilles.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1872
	Count de Montebello.....	First Sec. of Legation..	1872
German Empire.....	Kurd Von Schläzer.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1871
	Count Bernstoff.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Great Britain.....	Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Thornton, K. C. B.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1868
	The Hon. Francis John Pakenham.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1868
Greece.....	No representative.....		
Guatemala.....	Señor Don Vicente Dardon	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1872
	Señor Don J. Saborio.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Hawaii.....	No representative.....		
Haiti.....	Stephen Preston.....	Minister Resident.....	1870
	M. Clement Haentjens.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1870
Honduras.....	No representative.....		
Italy.....	Count Luigi Corti.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1870
	Count Zaumini.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1870
Japan.....	Samro Takaki.....	Sec. of Leg. & Chg. d'Aff	1871
Liberia.....	Henry M. Schieffelin.....	Charge d'Affaires.....	1870
	William Coppinger.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1870
Mexico.....	Señor Don Ignacio Mariscal.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1869
	Señor Don Cayetana Romero.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1869
Netherlands.....	Bernhard de Westenberg...	Minister Resident.....	1871
Nicaragua.....	No representative.....		
Peru.....	Colonel Don Manuel Freyre	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1868
	Don Eduardo Villena.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1868
Portugal.....	The Chevalier João de Souza Lobo.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1872
	J. de Magalhaes Callau....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Russia.....	Le Chevalier Baron Henri d'Offenberg.....	E. E. & Min. Plen.....	1872
	Nicholas de Voigt.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Salvador.....	Señor Don Vicente Dardon	See Guatemala.....	1872
Spain.....	Admiral Don José Palo de Bernabé.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1872
	Señor Don Luis de Potes-tad.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Swed. & Norwy.....	Oluf Stenersen.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1870
	A. Gripp.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1870
Turkey.....	Blaque Bey.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1867
	Baltazzi Effendi.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1868
Colombia.....	Señor Don Carlo Martin...	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1872
	Señor F. Agudelo.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Venezuela.....	No representative.....		

DEPARTMENT OFFICERS.

State Department.

	SALARY.
Secretary of State..... Hamilton Fish, New York.....	\$10,000
Ass't. Secretary of State.... Charles Hale, Massachusetts.....	6,000
Second Ass't. Sec. of State.. William Hunter, Rhode Island.....	6,000
Examiner of Claims..... Henry O'Connor, Iowa.....	4,000
Chief Clerk..... R. S. Chew, Virginia.....	2,500
Bureau of Archives..... S. A. Brown.....	2,400
First Diplomatic Bureau... G. L. Berdan.....	2,400
First Consular Bureau..... A. H. Clements.....	2,400

Treasury Department.

Secretary of the Treasury.. William A. Richardson, Mass.....	\$10,000
Assistant Secretaries..... F. A. Sawyer, South Carolina.....	6,000
“ “ “ “ John F. Hartley, Maine.....	6,000
Chief Clerk..... J. H. Saville, Illinois.....	2,500
Private Clerk..... E. C. Bartlett.....	
Disbursing Clerks..... Bushrod Birch, Illinois.....	
“ “ “ “ T. J. Hobbs, Maine.....	
Appointment Bureau..... H. S. Vanderbilt, Pennsylvania.....	
Customs Bureau..... H. B. James, New York.....	
Currency Bureau..... W. V. S. Wilson, New Jersey.....	
Navigation Bureau..... D. Lyman, Ohio.....	
Warrant Bureau..... C. F. Conant, New Hampshire....	
Sub-Treasury Bureau..... R. H. T. Leipold, Pennsylvania.....	
Revenue Marine Bureau... S. J. Kimball, Massachusetts.....	
Int. Revenue Bureau..... E. P. Gaines, District of Columbia....	
Stationery Bureau..... A. L. Sturtevant, Massachusetts.....	
Records Bureau..... S. A. Johnson, Ohio.....	
Loan Bureau..... John P. Bigelow, Massachusetts.....	
Supervising Architect..... A. B. Mullett, New York.....	
Surgeon Marine Hosp'ls.... J. M. Woodworth.....	
Steam Vessel Inspector.... Joseph Nimms, Jr.....	
Special Agent..... O. D. Madge, Pennsylvania.....	

Bureau of Statistics.

Chief..... Edward Young, Pennsylvania.....	\$2,500
Chief Clerk..... E. B. Elliott, New York.....	
Examining Division..... J. N. Whitney.....	
Compiling Division..... Thomas Clear.....	

SALARY.

Vessel Numbering Div.....	J. B. Parker.....	
Tonnage Division.....	L. F. Ward	
Publication Division.....	James Ryan.....	
Revising Division.....	A. W. Angerer.....	

Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Chief of Bureau.....	George B. McCarter, New York.....	
Chief Clerk.....	B. C. Root, Connecticut.....	
Engraving Division.....	G. W. Casilear, District of Columbia..	
United States Sealer.....	C. G. Evans, Pennsylvania.....	
Face Printing Division....	Ward Morgan.....	
Seal Printing Division....	Charles R. Haight.....	
Examining Division.....	O. T. Edgar.....	
Binding Division.....	T. P. Sparks.....	
Separating Division.....	A. A. Brooke.....	
Pressing Division	J. J. Rollow	
Numbering Division.....	H. F. Bennett.....	
Drying Division.....	L. Clements	
Wetting Division.....	James H. Lamb.....	
Counting Division.. ..	A. E. Bealle.....	
Surface Printing Division ..	James Gray.....	
Master Machinist.....	J. Q. Larman.....	
Ass't. Master Machinist....	J. L. Harley.....	

First Comptroller's Office.

Comptroller.....	Robert W. Taylor, Ohio.....	\$5,000
Chief Clerk.....	William Hemphill Jones, Delaware....	2,000

Second Comptroller's Office.

Comptroller.....	J. M. Brodhead, District of Columbia..	\$5,000
Chief Clerk.....	E. B. Curtis, New York.....	2,000
Army Paymasters Division.	Levi S. Thomas.	
Quartermasters Division....	John C. Wilson.	
Navy Pay Division.....	James S. Delano.	
Army Pension Division....	John Prince.	
Army Pay and Bounty Div..	James T. Pike.	
Mis. Claims Division.....	J. W. Butterfield.	
Engineers Division.....	Charles Colné.	
Subsistence Division.....	Burr R. Tracy.	
Commissioner of Customs..	William T. Haines, Pennsylvania.....	\$4,000
Chief Clerk.....	H. A. Lockwood.....	2,000
Warehouse Division.....	John Thurman.....	

Register of the Treasury.

	SALARY.
Register.....John Allison, Pennsylvania.....	\$4,000
Assistant Treasurer.....John A. Graham, Iowa.....	2,000
Chief Clerk.....J. T. Power.....	2,000
Coupon and Note Div.....L. D. Moore.....	
Fractional Currency Div...Charles Neale.....	
Loan Division.....H. Jennison.....	
Receipts and Expenses Div.J. H. Beatty.....	
Tonnage Division.....W. P. Titcomb.....	

First Auditor.

Auditor.....D. W. Mahon, Maryland.....	\$4,000
Chief Clerk.....H. K. Leaver, New Hampshire.....	2,000
Customs Division.....H. Townsend.....	
Judiciary Division.....L. B. S. Miller.....	
Public Debt Division.....J. P. Bentley.....	
Warehouse and Bond Div..A. F. McMillan.....	
Mints and Mis. Div.....R. E. Preston.....	
Records Division.....J. J. Hawkins.....	

Second Auditor.

Auditor.....Ezra B. French, Maine.....	\$4,000
Chief Clerk.....Charles F. Herring, Massachusetts....	2,000
Bookkeepers Division.....F. A. Schmidt.....	
Paymasters Division.....T. C. Bailey.....	
Mis. Claims Division.....John M. Sims.....	
Indian Affairs Division....A. E. Wight.....	
Pay and Bounty Division..H. A. Whallen.....	
Property Division.....Charles Lowell.....	
Replies Division.....S. E. Faunce.....	
Fraud Investigation Div...H. C. Harmon.....	
Archives Division.....Joseph Barton.....	
Correspondence Division..F. H. Goodall.....	

Third Auditor.

Auditor.....Allen Rutherford, North Carolina.....	
Chief Clerk.....A. M. Gangewer, Ohio.....	
Bookkeepers Division.....J. F. Jones.....	
Quartermasters Division...J. S. Tichenor.....	
Subsistence Division.....A. Cauldwell.....	
Pension Division.....William H. Whitney.....	
Engineers Division.....E. A. Paul.....	

Mis. Claims Division.....	W. S. Stetson.....
Bounty Land Division.....	B. A. Janvier.....
Collection Division.....	A. A. Shissler.....
State Claims Division.....	T. E. G. Pettingill.....
Files Division.....	A. W. Rowell.....
Horse Claims Division.....	W. H. Gaines.....

Fourth Auditor.

Auditor.....	Stephen J. W. Tabor, Iowa.....
Chief Clerk.....	William B. Moore, Ohio.....
Prize Division.....	S. M. B. Servoss.....
Record Division.....	Charles Cook.....
Navy Acts Division.....	William F. Stidman.....
General Claims Division.....	A. C. Adamson.....
Bookkeepers Division.....	P. H. Folsom.....
Paymasters Division.....	William Conard.....
Pension Division.....	Richard Goodhart.....

Fifth Auditor.

Auditor.....	J. H. Ela, New Hampshire.....
Chief Clerk.....	J. B. Mann, Massachusetts.....
Diplomatic & Consular Div.....	George Cowie.....
Int. Rev. Collectors Div.....	W. Somers.....
Int. Rev. Assessors Div.....	Eddicott King.....

Sixth Auditor.

Auditor.....	J. J. Martin, Alabama.....
Chief Clerk.....	J. M. McGrew, Ohio.....
Disbursing Clerk.....	F. B. Lillay.....
Collecting Division.....	E. J. Evans.....
Stating Division.....	W. H. Gunnison.....
Law Division.....	J. B. Kerr.....
Examining Division.....	B. Lippincott.....
Money Order Division.....	John Lynch.....
Foreign Mail Division.....	J. W. Nichols.....
Registering Division.....	F. J. Seybolt.....

Treasurer of the United States.

SALARY.

Treasurer.....	Francis E. Spinner, New York.....	\$6,500
Assistant Treasurer.....	L. R. Tuttle, Nebraska.....	2,800
Chief Clerk.....	Edward O. Graves, New York.....	2,000
Cashier.....	A. U. Wyman, Wisconsin.....	2,800
Assistant Cashier.....	Frank Jones, New York.....	2,500

	SALARY.
Issue Division.....H. G. Root, New York.....	\$2,200
Redemption Division.....D. A. McNair, Michigan.....	2,200
Loan Division.....James Gilfillan, Connecticut.....	2,200
Accounts Division.....S. Gouthrie, Iowa.....	2,200
National Bank Division....A. W. Eaton, New York.....	2,200
Bookkeepers.....W. Williams and C. Caron.....	2,200
Receiving Teller.....J. W. Whelpley.....	2,200
Paying Teller.....E. W. Hale.....	2,200

Comptroller of the Currency.

Comptroller.....John J. Knox, Virginia.....	\$5,000
Deputy Comptroller.....John S. Langworthy, New York.....	2,500
Issue Division.. ..J. F. Bates.....	
Redemption Division.....J. D. Patten.....	
Reports Division.....J. W. Magruder.....	
Bond Division.....J. W. Griffin.....	

Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Commissioner.....J. W. Douglass, Pennsylvania.....	\$6,000
First Deputy Com.....B. J. Sweet, Illinois.....	3,000
Chief Clerk.....William O. Avery.....	2,000
Law Division. ....William H. Armstrong.....	2,500
Law—Frauds and Seizures.T. A. Cushing.....	2,500
Tobacco Section.Israel Kimball.....	2,500
Refunding Section...J. T. Vinson.....	2,500
Abatement Section...E. H. Breckenridge.....	2,500
Special Taxes.....H. A. Blood.....	2,500
Direct Taxes.....L. S. Emery.....	2,500
Appointment Division....William O. Avery.....	2,500
Stamp Division.....E. R. Chapman.....	2,500
Accounts Division.....J. F. Joseph.....	2,500
Statistical Division.....J. B. Taylor.....	2,500

Light-House Board.

Chairman.....Professor Joseph Henry.....	\$2,000
Naval Secretary.....Rear Admiral C. S. Boggs, U. S. N....	
Engineer.....Major-General H. Elliott, U. S. A.	
Chief Clerk.....A. B. Johnson.	

United States Coast Survey.

Superintendent.....Benjamin Pierce, Massachusetts.	
Assistant in Charge.....J. E. Hilgard, District of Columbia.	
Inspector of Hydrography..C. P. Patterson.	
Disbursing Agent.....Samuel Hein.	

War Department.

SALARY.

Secretary of War.....	William W. Belknap, Iowa.....	\$10,000
Chief Clerk.....	H. T. Crosby, Pennsylvania.....	2,500
General of the Army.....	General William T. Sherman.	
Aide.....	Brevet Major-General W. D. Whipple.	
Adjutant-General.....	Brevet Major-Gen. E. D. Townsend, Vt.	
Chief Clerk.....	R. P. Thian.	
Inspector-General.....	Brevet Major-Gen. Randolph B. Marcy.	
Quartermaster General.....	Brev. Maj.-Gen. M. C. Meigs, Penn....	
Chief Clerk.....	G. C. Finckel.....	
Depôt Quartermaster.....	Brevet Brig.-General William Myers...	
Commissary-General.....	Brevet Major-Gen. Amos B. Eaton, N. Y.	
Chief Clerk.....	R. M. Hanson.....	
Depôt Commissary.....	Brevet Brig.-General George Bell.....	
Surgeon-General.....	Brevet Major-Gen. Joseph K. Barnes, Pa.	
Chief Clerk.....	S. Ramsay.....	
Attending Surgeon....	Brevet Colonel Basil Norris.....	
Paymaster General.....	Brevet Brig.-General Benjamin Alvord.	
Chief Clerk.....	G. D. Hanson.....	
Army Paymaster.....	Major R. D. Clarke.....	
Chief of Engineers.....	Brevet Major-General Andrew A. Humphreys, District of Columbia.....	
Chief Clerk.....	William J. Warren.....	
Chief of Ordnance.....	Brevet Major-Gen. Alex. B. Dyer, N. Y.	
Chief Clerk.....	V. McNally.....	
Judge Advocate General...	Brevet Major-Gen. Joseph Holt, of D. C.	
Chief Clerk.....	James M. Wright.....	
Chief Signal Officer.....	Brevet Brig.-Gen. Albert J. Myer, N. Y.	
Chief Clerk.....	Alexander Ashley.....	
Compiler of Medical Statistics of Provost Marshal's Office—Brevet		
Colonel J. H. Baxter.....		

Navy Department.

SALARY.

Secretary.....	George M. Robeson, New Jersey.....	\$10,000
Chief Clerk.....	H. E. Offley, District of Columbia.....	2,500
Disbursing Clerk.....	John W. Hogg.....	2,000

Bureau of Yards.

Chief of Bureau.....	Commodore C. R. P. Rogers, N. Jersey.	
Chief Clerk.....	Augustus E. Merritt, Connecticut.....	1,800
Civil Engineer.....	William P. S. Sanger, Massachusetts..	3,000

Bureau of Navigation.

Chief.....	Commodore Daniel Ammen, Ohio.....	SALARY.
Chief Clerk.....	Benjamin F. Greene, New Hampshire.....	\$1,800

Bureau of Ordnance.

Chief of Bureau.....	Rear-Admiral A. L. Case, New York..
Chief Clerk.....	John D. Brandt, South Carolina.....

Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

Chief of Bureau.....	Pay-General E. T. Dunn, D. C.....
Chief Clerk.....	John F. Dennison, Maine.....
Passed Ass't. Paymaster....	A. W. Bacon.....

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

Chief of Bureau.....	Surgeon-Gen. J. C. Palmer, Maryland.
Assistant Chief.....	Surgeon R. C. Dean, New Jersey.....

Bureau of Construction and Repair.

Chief of Bureau.....	Isaiah Hanscom, California.....
Chief Clerk.....	Hugh Allen Goldsborough, D. C.....

Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.

Chief of Bureau.....	Commodore William Reynolds, Pa....
Chief Clerk.....	S. Henriques, Sweden.....

Bureau of Steam Engineering.

Chief of Bureau.....	Eng.-in-Chief, J. W. King, Pa.....
Chief Clerk.....	W. H. H. Smith, Wisconsin.....

Admiral's Office.

Admiral D. D. Porter.....	Secretary, J. M. Alden.
---------------------------	-------------------------

Naval Observatory.

Superintendent.....	Rear Admiral B. F. Sands, D. C.....
Commander.....	James H. Gillis.....
Secretary.....	Thomas Harrison.....
Lieutenants.....	J. Hazlett and F. W. Greenleaf.....
Professors.....	M. Yarmall, H. H. Lockwood, S. Newcomb, Asaph Hall, William Harkness, J. E. Nourse, and John R. Eastman.....

Hydrographic Office.

Hydrographer.....	Commodore R. H. Wynans, N. H....
Chief Clerk.....	Thomas T. Thurlow.....

SALARY.

Nautical Almanac.....	Prof. J. H. C. Coffin.....	.....
Navy Pay Inspector.....	Gilbert E. Thornton.....	.....
Signal Office.....	Commodore J. J. Almy.....	.....

Navy Yard, Washington.

Rear Admiral L. A. Goldsborough.

Com. Marine Corps.....Brig.-Gen. J. Zeilen, Pennsylvania....

Interior Department.

Secretary.....	Columbus Delano, Ohio.....	\$10,000
Assistant Secretary.....	Benjamin R. Cowan, Ohio.....	6,000
Chief Clerk.....	J. S. Delano, Ohio.....	2,200
Disbursing Clerk.....	R. Joseph.....	.....
Superintendent	Thomas D. Bond.....	.....
“ of Documents..	C. C. Adams.....	.....

General Land Office.

Commissioner.....	Willis J. Drummond, Iowa.....	\$4,000
Chief Clerk.....	W. W. Curtis, Illinois.....	2,000
Survey Clerk.....	S. J. Dallas.....	1,800
Recorder.....	Charles B. Boynton, District Columbia	2,000

Pension Office.

Commissioner.....	J. H. Baker, Minnesota.....	\$4,000
Chief Clerk.....	C. W. Seaton, New York.....	2,000

Indian Office.

Commissioner.....	Rev. Edward P. Smith.....	\$3,000
Chief Clerk.....	H. R. Clum.....	2,000

Patent Office.

Commissioner.....	M. D. Leggett, Ohio.....	\$4,500
Asst. Commissioner.....	J. M. Thacher.....	3,000
Chief Clerk.....	James S. Grinnell, Massachusetts.....	2,500
Chief Examiners.....	S. H. Hodges, Vermont; R. L. B. Clarke, and Ellis Spear.....	3,000
(Twenty-two other Examiners.)		
Examiner of Interferences..	J. H. Adams.....	2,500
“ of Trade Marks..	William H. Browne.....	2,500
Librarian	G. C. Schaefer.....	2,000

Census Office.

		SALARY.
Superintendent.....	Francis A. Walker, Massachusetts....	
Chief Clerk.....	George D. Harrington, Ohio.....	

Bureau of Education.

Commissioner.....	John Eaton, Jr., Tennessee.....	\$3,000
Chief Clerk.....	Charles Warren, New York.....	2,000
Translator	Herman Jacobson.....	

Postoffice Department.

Postmaster General.....	John A. J. Cresswell, Maryland.....	\$10,000
1st Assistant Postmaster...	James W. Marshall, Maryland.....	6,000
2d Assistant Postmaster...	John L. Routt, Illinois	
3d Assistant Postmaster...	E. W. Barber, Minnesota.....	
Chief Clerk...	Lewis Watkins, District Columbia....	2,200
Sup't. Money Orders.....	C. F. McDonald, Massachusetts.....	4,000
Sup't. Foreign Mails.....	J. A. Blackfan, New Jersey.....	4,000
Dead Letter Office.....	Charles Lyman, Vermont.....	2,500
Appointment Office	James H. Marr, Maryland.....	
Sup't. Free Delivery.....	R. W. Gurley.....	
Contract Office.....	J. L. French, Ohio.....	
Finance Office.....	William M. Ireland.....	
Disbursing Clerk.....	G. D. Chenoweth.....	2,300
Topographer.....	W. L. Nicholson, District Columbia..	2,500
Blank Agency.....	N. A. Gray.....	1,800

Department of Justice.

Attorney General.....	George H. Williams, Oregon.....	\$10,000
Asst. "	George Geoforth.....	5,000
Asst. "	William M. Michael, Pennsylvania....	5,000
Asst. " (Interior)...	W. H. Smith, Ohio.....	5,000
Solicitor General.....	Samuel F. Phillips, North Carolina....	7,500
Solicitor of Treasury	E. C. Banfield, New York.....	5,000
Solicitor of Int. Revenue...	Charles Chesley.....	5,000
Solicitor of the Navy.....	John A. Bolles, Massachusetts.....	3,500
Naval Examiner of Claims,		
(State).....	Henry O'Connor, Iowa.....	4,000
Chief Clerk.....	Alexander J. Falls, Maryland.....	2,200
Law Clerk.....	Alexander J. Bentley, Ohio.....	3,000

Agricultural Department.

	SALARY.
Commissioner.....Frederick Watts, Pennsylvania.....	\$3,000
Chief Clerk.....Frederick Watts, Jr., Pennsylvania...	2,000
Disbursing Clerk.....B. F. Fuller, Illinois.....	1,800
Statistician.....J. R. Dodge, Ohio.....	2,000
Librarian.....J. B. Russell, Kentucky.....	1,800
Entomologist.....Townsend Glover, Maryland.....	2,000
Chemist.....William McMurtie.....	2,000
Assistant Chemist.....William H. Bruckner.....	1,600
Sup't. Propagating Garden..William Saunders, Pennsylvania.....	1,200
Sup't. Botanical Garden....William R. Smith.....	1,800

Smithsonian Institution.

President Ex-Officio.....Ulysses S. Grant.	
Chancellor.....Salmon P. Chase.	
Secretary and Director.....Prof. Joseph Henry.	
Assistant Secretary.....Spencer F. Baird.	
Chief Clerk.....William J. Rhees.	
Corresponding Clerk.....D. Leech.	
Bookkeeper.....C. B. Young.	
Executive Committee.....Peter Parker, John Maclean, Wm. T. Sherman.	

Regents.

Henry Wilson, Salmon P. Chase, Henry D. Cooke, District of Columbia;
 Wm. B. Astor, New York; Theodore D. Woolsey, Connecticut;
 Louis Agassiz, Massachusetts; Peter Parker, District of Columbia;
 William T. Sherman, Dist. Columbia; John Maclean, Dist. Columbia,
 and three members of the House and three members of the Senate.

Members Ex-Officio.

The President, Vice-President, Members of Cabinet, Chief Justice, and
 Governor of District of Columbia.

Judiciary Department.*Supreme Court.*

	SALARY.
Chief Justice .....Morrison R. Waite.....	\$10,500
Associate Justice.....Nathan Clifford, Maine.....	10,000
“ “Noah H. Swayne, Ohio.....	10,000
“ “Samuel F. Miller, Iowa.....	10,000
“ “David Davis, Illinois.....	10,000

		SALARY.
Associate Justice.....	Stephen J. Field, California.....	\$10,000
“ “	William Strong, Pennsylvania.....	10,000
“ “	Joseph P. Bradley, New Jersey.....	10,000
“ “	Ward Hunt, New York.....	10,000
Total Salaries of the Court.....		\$90,500
*Clerk of Supreme Court...	D. W. Middleton.....	6,000
Marshal	John G. Nicolay.....	3,500
Reporter.....	John Wm. Wallace.....	2,500

United States Court of Claims.

Chief Justice.....	Charles D. Drake.....	\$4,500
Judge.....	Edward D. Loring.....	4,500
“	Ebenezer Peck.....	4,500
“	Charles C. Nott.....	4,500
“	Samuel Milligan.....	4,500
Chief Clerk.....	Archibald Hopkins.....	3,000

United States Circuit Courts.

First Circuit.....	Justice Clifford, of Portland, Maine.
	District—Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts and Rhode Island.
Second Circuit.....	Justice Hunt, of Utica, New York.
	District—Vermont, Connecticut and New York.
Third Circuit.....	Justice Strong, of Philadelphia, Pa.
	District—New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware.
Fourth Circuit.....	Chief Justice Waite.
	District—Maryland, Virginia, W. Virginia, N. Carolina, S. Carolina.
Fifth Circuit.....	Justice Bradley, of Newark, New Jersey.
	District—Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, Louisiana.
Sixth Circuit.....	Justice Swayne, of Columbus, Ohio.
	District—Ohio, Michigan, Kentucky and Tennessee.
Seventh Circuit.....	Justice Davis, of Bloomington, Illinois.
	District—Indiana, Illinois and Wisconsin.
Eighth Circuit.....	Justice Miller, of Keokuk, Iowa.
	District—Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Nebraska.
Ninth Circuit.....	Justice Field, of San Francisco.
	District—California, Oregon and Nevada.

* The Supreme Court meets at Washington on the first Monday in December of each year.

United States Army.

RANK.	NAME.	STATE.	HEADQUARTERS.	APPOINTED.
General ...	Wm. T. Sherman...	Ohio...	Washington, D. C..	Mch. 4, 1869
Lt.-Gen....	Philip H. Sheridan...	Ohio...	Chicago, Illinois...	Mch. 4, 1869
Maj.-Gen..	Winfield S. Hancock.	Pa.....	New York.....	July 26, 1866
"	J. M. Schofield.....	N. Y....	San Francisco.....	Mch. 4, 1869
"	Irwin McDowell.....	Ohio...		Nov. 25, 1872
Brig.-Gen.,	Philip S. G. Cooke...	Va.....	Arizona.....	Nov. 12, 1861
"	John Pope.....	Ky.....	Fort Leavenworth.	July 14, 1862
"	Oliver O. Howard....	Maine..	Washington, D. C..	Dec. 21, 1863
"	Alfred H. Terry.....	Conn...	Atlanta, Georgia...	July 15, 1865
"	E. O. C. Ord.....	Md.....	San Francisco.....	July 26, 1866
"	Christopher C. Auger.	N. Y....	Omaha, Nebraska..	Mch. 4, 1869

Organization of the Army.

Generals.....	1	with their subordinates...	
Lieut.-Generals.....	1	Engineers.....	300
Major-Generals.....	3	Cavalry.....	10,000
Brigadier-Generals, with staff		Artillery.....	3,635
complement.....	6	Infantry.....	15,000
Adjutant-Quartermaster, Com-		Indian Scouts.....	1,000
missary and Surgeon-Generals,		Quartermaster's Department,	2,500

Total number of enlisted men and attachés for which rations can be
issued under act of Congress, July 15, 1870..... 25,284

Regiments in the Army.

Cavalry.....	10	Ordnance.....	1
Artillery.....	5	Engineers.....	1
Infantry.....	25	The Signal Corps and Ind. Scouts.	

Pay of the Army—Per Month.

General.....	\$886 00	Lieutenants.....	\$120 83
Lieut.-General.....	756 00	Colonels of Artillery and In-	
Major-General.....	481 00	fantry.....	212 00
Brigadier-General.....	326 50	Lieut.-Colonels.....	188 00
Colonels of Engineers, Ord-		Majors.....	169 00
nance, Cavalry, and Light		Captains.....	127 50
Artillery.....	227 00	First Lieutenant.....	117 50
Lieut.-Colonels.....	203 00	Second Lieutenants.....	112 50
Majors.....	179 00	Chief Signal Officer.....	227 00
Captains.....	137 50	Chaplains, with subsistence,	118 00

Military Geographical Divisions and Departments:

1. *Division of the Missouri*.—Departments of Dakota, of the Missouri of the Platte, and of Texas; headquarters at Chicago, Illinois.
2. *Division of the Atlantic*.—Departments of the East and of the Lakes; headquarters at New York City.
3. *Division of the Pacific*.—Departments of California, of the Columbia, and of Arizona; headquarters at San Francisco, California.
4. *Division of the South*.—Department of the South, and of the Gulf; headquarters at Louisville, Kentucky.
5. *Department of the East*.—The New England States, the State of New York, except the northern frontier west of Ogdensburgh, New York, the States of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and the District of Columbia; headquarters at New York City.
6. *Department of the Lakes*.—The States of Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Indiana, and the northern frontier as far east as Ogdensburgh, New York; headquarters at Detroit, Michigan.
7. *Department of the Missouri*.—The States of Missouri, Kansas, and Illinois, and the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico, and Camp Supply, Indian Territory; headquarters at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
8. *Department of the Platte*.—The States of Iowa and Nebraska, and the Territories of Utah and Wyoming; headquarters at Omaha, Nebraska.
9. *Department of Dakota*.—The State of Minnesota, and the Territories of Dakota and Montana; headquarters at St. Paul, Minnesota.
10. *Department of California*.—The State of Nevada, the post of Fort Hall, Idaho Territory, and so much of the State of California as lies north of a line from the northwest corner of Arizona Territory to Point Conception, California; headquarters at San Francisco, California.
11. *Department of the Columbia*.—The State of Oregon, and the Territories of Washington, Idaho, excepting Fort Hall, and Alaska; headquarters at Portland, Oregon.
12. *Department of Arizona*.—The Territory of Arizona, and so much of the State of California as lies south of a line from the northwest corner of Arizona Territory to Point Conception, California; headquarters at Prescott, Arizona Territory.
13. *Department of the South*.—The States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, (except the Gulf posts from Pensacola Harbor to Fort Jefferson and Key West, inclusive,) Alabama, including the posts in Mobile Bay, Tennessee, and Kentucky; headquarters at Louisville, Kentucky.
14. *Department of Texas*.—The State of Texas and the Indian Territory, excepting Camp Supply; headquarters at San Antonio, Texas.

15. *Department of the Gulf.*—The States of Louisiana, Arkansas, and Mississippi, and the Gulf posts as far eastward as, and embracing, Fort Jefferson and Key West, Florida, excluding the posts in Mobile Bay; headquarters at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Armories and Arsenals of the United States.

Springfield Armory.....	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Alleghany Arsenal.....	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Augusta “	Augusta, Georgia.
Benicia “	Benicia, California.
Champlain “	Vergennes, Vermont.
Charleston “	Charleston, South Carolina.
Columbus “	Columbus, Ohio.
Detroit “	Dearbornville, Michigan.
Fort Monroe “	Old Point Comfort, Virginia.
Fort Union “	Fort Union, New Mexico.
Frankford “	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Indianapolis “	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Kennebec “	Augusta, Maine.
Leavenworth “	Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
Mt. Vernon “	Mount Vernon, Alabama.
New York “	New York.
Pikesville “	Pikesville, Maryland.
Rock Island “	Rock Island, Illinois.
Rome “	Rome, New York.
St. Louis “	St. Louis, Missouri.
San Antonio “	San Antonio, Texas.
Vancouver “	Vancouver, Washington Territory.
Washington “	Washington, District of Columbia.
Watertown “	Watertown, Massachusetts.
Watervliet “	West Troy, New York.

United States Navy—Active List.

RANK.	NAME.	STATE.	WHERE SERV'G.	APPOINTED.
Admiral.....	David D. Porter	Pa.....	Washington....	Aug. 15, 1870
Vice-Admiral..	Stephen C. Rowan... ..	Ohio... ..	New York.....	Aug. 15, 1870
Rear-Admiral..	L. M. Goldsborough..	D. C... ..	Washington....	July 16, 1862
“	Charles H. Davis.....	Mass... ..	Norfolk.....	Feb. 7, 1863
“	John Rodgers.....	D. C... ..	Washington....	Dec. 3, 1869
“	John A. Winslow....	N. C... ..	San Francisco..	Mar. 2, 1870

RANK.	NAME.	STATE.	WHERE SERV'G.	APPOINTED.
"	Samuel P. Lee.....	Va.....	Washington....	April 22, 1870
"	Thornton A. Jenkins..	Va.....	Asia.....	Aug. 15, 1870
"	Wm. R. Taylor.....	R. I....	S. Atlantic.....	Jan. 19, 1871
"	Benjamin F. Sands...	Ky.....	Naval Observ'y	April 27, 1871
"	Charles Steedman....	S. C....	South Pacific ..	May 25, 1871
"	A. L. Case.....	N. Y....	Ord. Bureau....	May 24, 1872
"	Alex. M. Pennock....	Tenn...	North Pacific ..	July 19, 1872
"	John L. Worden.....	N. Y....	Naval Academy	Nov. 20, 1872
"	Geo. F. Emmons.....	Vt.....	Princeton, N.J.	Nov. 25, 1872

Bear Admirals—Retired and Reserved List.

[Retired after forty-five years' service, or on attaining the age of 62 years.]

NAME.	NATIVE STATE.	ENTERED SERVICE.
William B. Shubrick....	South Carolina.....	June 20, 1806
Joseph Smith.....	Massachusetts.....	Jan. 16, 1809
Silas H. Stringham....	New York.....	Nov. 15, 1809
Hiram Paulding.....	".....	Sept. 1, 1811
Cornelius K. Stribling..	South Carolina.....	June 18, 1812
Joshua R. Sands.....	New York.....	June 18, 1812
Charles H. Bell.....	".....	June 18, 1812
Levi M. Powell.....	Virginia.....	March 1, 1817
Charles Wilkes.....	New York.....	Jan. 1, 1818
T. O. Selfridge.....	Massachusetts.....	Jan. 1, 1818
Andrew A. Harwood....	Pennsylvania.....	Jan. 21, 1818
Theodorus Bailey.....	New York.....	Jan. 1, 1818
James L. Lardner.....	Pennsylvania.....	July 29, 1820
Henry K. Thatcher.....	Maine.....	March 4, 1823
Sylvanus W. Godon....	Pennsylvania.....	March 1, 1819
William Radford.....	Virginia.....	March 1, 1825
Thomas T. Craven.....	District of Columbia...	May 1, 1822
Henry K. Hoff.....	Pennsylvania.....	Oct. 28, 1823
Joseph Lanman.....	Connecticut.....	Jan. 1, 1825
Thomas Turner.....	Virginia.....	April 21, 1825
Charles H. Poor.....	Massachusetts.....	March 1, 1825
James F. Schenck.....	Ohio.....	March 1, 1825
O. S. Glisson.....	Ohio.....	Nov. 1, 1826
Melanethon Smith.....	New York.....	March 1, 1826
Charles S. Boggs.....	New Jersey.....	Nov. 1, 1826
Joseph F. Green.....	Maine.....	Nov. 1, 1826
John De Camp.....	New Jersey.....	Oct. 1, 1827
Henry Walke.....	Virginia.....	Feb. 1, 1827
James Alden.....	Maine.....	April 1, 1828
Alfred Taylor.....	Virginia.....	Jan. 1, 1825

Organization of the Navy—Active List.

Admirals.....	1	Midshipmen.....	113
Vice-Admirals.....	1	Medical Corps.....	158
Rear-Admirals.....	13	Pay Corps.....	137
Commodores.....	24	Engineers.....	234
Captains.....	50	Chaplains.....	22
Commanders.....	90	Boatswains.....	55
Lieut.-Commanders.....	146	Gunners.....	63
Lieutenants.....	218	Carpenters.....	40
Masters.....	100	Sailmakers.....	39
Ensigns.....	35	Mates.....	76

Vessels in the Navy.

First rates.....	5	Total vessels.....	174
Guns.....	186	Total guns.....	1275
Second rates.....	45	Of these vessels are—	
Guns.....	636	Iron-clads.....	51
Third rates.....	48	Screw steamers.....	133
Guns.....	332	Paddle-wheels.....	11
Fourth rates.....	76	Sail vessels.....	30
Guns.....	121	Six new vessels ordered.	

Stations for Squadrons.

NORTH ATLANTIC.—Rear-Admiral Green. Headquarters, Washington.

SOUTH ATLANTIC.—Rear-Admiral Taylor. Headquarters, Rio Janeiro.

NORTH PACIFIC.—Rear-Admiral Pennoek. Headquarters, San Francisco.

SOUTH PACIFIC.—Rear-Admiral Steedman. Headquarters, Panama.

EUROPEAN.—Rear-Admiral Alden. Headquarters, London.

ASIATIC.—Rear-Admiral Jenkins. Headquarters, Hong-Kong.

Navy Yards.

Washington, D. C.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Charleston, Mass.; Portsmouth, N. H.; Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.; Norfolk, Va.; Pensacola, Florida; San Francisco, California.

Pay of the Navy—(Active List—per annum.)

Admiral, \$13,000; Vice-Admiral, \$9,000; Rear-Admiral, \$6,000; Commodores, \$5,000; Captains, \$4,500; Commanders, \$3,500; Lieut.-Commanders, \$3,000; Lieutenants, \$2,600; Masters, \$2,000; Ensigns, \$1,400; Midshipmen, \$1,000; Cadet Mids., \$500; Mates, \$900; Fleet Surgeons, Paymasters, and Engineers, \$4,400; Medical and Pay Directors, \$4,400; Chaplains, \$2,800; Boatswains, Gunners, and Carpenters, \$1,200 to \$1,800. Petty officers, \$15 to \$60 per month. Seamen, \$1,750 to \$2,150 and subsistence.

Members of the 42d and 43d Congress of the United States.

SENATE.

Republicans in Roman. Democrats in *Italics*. Liberals in SMALL CAPS.

† Appointed by the Governor to fill a vacancy.

STATE.	42D CONGRESS.	43D CONGRESS.	Term Expi's	P. O. Ad'ess.
Alabama...	George E. Spencer.	Continued	1877	Decatur.
"	<i>George Goldthwaite.</i>	"	1879	Montg'ery.
Arkansas...	Benj. F. Rice .....	.....	1873	Little Rock.
"	Powell Clayton	Continued	1877	"
" .....	.....	Stephen W. Dorsey	1879	Helena.
California ..	Cornelius Cole .....	.....	1873	S. Francisco
"	<i>Eugene Casserly.</i>	.....	1875	"
" .....	.....	John S. Hager	1875	"
Connecticut	W. A. Buckingham	Aaron A. Sargent ..	1879	Nevada.
"	Orris S. Ferry	Continued	1875	Norwich.
" .....	.....	" .....	1879	Norwalk.
Delaware...	<i>Thomas F. Bayard.</i>	"	1875	Wilmington
"	<i>Eli Switsbury.</i>	"	1877	Dover.
Florida...	Thos. W. Osborn ..	.....	1873	Tallahassee.
"	Abijah Gilbert	Continued	1875	St. August'e
" .....	.....	Simon B. Conover ..	1879	Tallahassee.
Georgia...	Joshua Hill .....	.....	1873	Madison.
"	<i>Thomas M. Norwood</i>	Continued	1877	Savannah.
" .....	.....	<i>John B. Gordon</i>	1879	Atlanta.
Illinois....	LYMAN TRUMBULL.	.....	1873	Chicago.
"	John A. Logan	Continued	1877	"
" .....	.....	Richard J. Oglesby ..	1879	Decatur.
Indiana...	Oliver P. Morton ..	Continued	1879	Indianapolis
"	Daniel D. Pratt	"	1875	Logansport.
Iowa.....	James Harlan .....	.....	1873	Mt. Pleasant
"	George G. Wright ..	Continued	1877	Des Moines.
" .....	.....	Wm. B. Allison	1879	Dubuque.
Kansas....	Samuel C. Pomeroy ..	.....	1873	Atechison.
"	Alexander Caldwell ..	.....	1877	Leavenw'th.
" .....	.....	†Robert Crozier	1877	.....
" .....	.....	John J. Ingalls	1879	Atechison.
Kentucky..	<i>Garrett Davis.</i>	Continued	1873	Paris.
"	† <i>Willis B. Matchen</i>	.....	1873	Eddyville.
"	<i>John W. Stevenson.</i>	Continued	1877	Covington.
" .....	.....	<i>Thomas C. McCresy</i> ..	1879	Owensboro.
Louisiana..	John Ray .....	.....	1873	.....
"	J. Rodman West	Continued	1877	N. Orleans.
"
Maine.....	Hannibal Hamlin	Continued	1875	Bangor.
"	Lot M. Morrill	"	1877	Augusta.

STATE.	42D CONGRESS.	43D CONGRESS.	Term Expi's	P. O. Ad'ess.
Massachu's.	CHARLES SUMNER...	Continued	1875	Boston.
" ..	Henry Wilson.....	"	1877	Natick.
" ..	"	Geo. S. Boutwell..	1877	Groton.
Maryland...	George Vickers.....	"	1873	Chesterto'n.
" ..	Wm. T. Hamilton...	Continued	1875	Hagerstown
" ..	"	George R. Dennis...	1879	Kingston.
Michigan...	Zachariah Chandler	Continued	1875	Detroit.
" ..	Thomas W. Ferry.	"	1877	G. Haven.
Minnesota..	Alexander Ramsay.	"	1875	St. Paul.
" ..	William Windon...	"	1877	Winona.
Mississippi.	Adelbert Ames....	"	1875	Natchez.
" ..	James L. Alcorn..	"	1877	Friar's P'nt.
Missouri...	Francis P. Blair....	"	1873	St. Louis.
" ..	CARL SCHURZ.....	Continued	1875	"
" ..	"	Louis V. Bogy	1879	"
Nebraska...	Thos. W. Tipton...	Continued	1875	Brownsville
" ..	P. W. Hitchcock...	"	1877	Omaha.
Nevada	James W. Nye.....	"	1873	Carson City.
" ..	Wm. M. Stewart ..	Continued	1875	Virgi'a City.
" ..	"	John P. Jones.....	1879	Gold Hill.
N. Hampsh'e	James W. Patterson	"	1873	Hanover.
" ..	Aaron H. Cragin...	Continued	1877	Lebanon.
" ..	"	Bainb'ge Wadleigh	1879	Milford.
New Jersey.	John P. Stockton...	Continued	1875	Princeton.
" ..	F.T. Frelinghuysen	"	1877	Newark.
New York..	Roscoe Conkling...	"	1879	Utica.
" ..	REUBEN E. FENTON.	"	1875	Jamestown.
N. Carolina.	John Pool	"	1873	Raleigh.
" ..	M. W. Rawson.....	Continued	1877	Weldon.
" ..	"	August S. Merrimon.	1879	Raleigh.
Ohio.....	John Sherman....	Continued	1879	Mansfield.
" ..	Allen G. Thurman..	"	1875	Columbus.
Oregon.....	Henry W. Corbett.	"	1873	Portland.
" ..	James K. Kelly.....	Continued	1877	"
" ..	"	John H. Mitchell..	1879	"
Pennsylv'a.	Simon Cameron ...	Continued	1879	Harrisburg.
" ..	John Scott.....	"	1875	Huntingdon
R. Island...	William Sprague...	"	1875	Providence.
" ..	Henry B. Anthony.	"	1877	"
S. Carolina..	Fred. A Sawyer....	"	1873	Charleston.
" ..	Thos. J. Robertson	Continued	1877	"
" ..	"	John J. Patterson.	1879	Columbia.
Tennessee..	Wm. G. Brownlow	Continued	1875	Knoxville.
" ..	Henry Cooper.....	"	1877	Nashville.
Texas.....	J. W. Flanagan ...	"	1875	Walling's F.
" ..	M. C. Hamilton....	"	1877	Austin.
Vermont...	Justin S. Morrill ..	"	1879	Strafford.
" ..	Geo. F. Edmunds..	"	1875	Burlington.
Virginia...	John F. Lewis.....	"	1875	Port Repub.
" ..	John W. Johnston...	"	1877	Abingdon.

STATE.	42 CONGRESS.	43D CONGRESS.	Term Expi's	P. O. Ad'ess.
W. Virginia	Arthur I. Boreman	Continued	1875	Parkersb'g.
" ..	<i>Henry G. Davis</i>	"	1877	Piedmont.
Wisconsin..	Timothy O. Howe.	"	1879	Green Bay.
" ..	Mat. H. Carpenter.	"	1875	Milwaukee.

House of Representatives.

Republicans in Roman. Democrats in *Italics*. Liberals in SMALL CAPS.

* At large.

ALABAMA.

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	Benj. S. Turner ...	Selma.....	FRED. G. BROMBERG	Mobile.
2	Chas. W. Buckley..	Montgome'y	James T. Rapier..	Montgom'y.
3	<i>Wm. A. Handley</i>	Roanoke....	Charles Pelham ...	Talledega.
4	Charles Hayes.....	Haysville...	Charles Hayes ...	Haysville.
5	<i>Peter M. Dox</i> ,.....	Huntsville..	<i>John H. Caldwell</i> ...	Jacksonv'e.
6	<i>Joseph H. Sloss</i>	Tuscumbia..	<i>Joseph H. Sloss</i>	Tuscumbia.
	*Alex. White.....	Selma .....	.....
	*Chris. C. Sheats..	Decatur.....	.....

ARKANSAS.

1	<i>James M. Hanks</i>	Helena	(Vacancy).....	
2	O. P. Snyder.....	Pine Bluff..	Oliver P. Snyder..	Pine Bluff.
3	{ Thomas Boles...	Dardanelle..	(Vacancy).....	
	{ <i>John Edwards</i>	Fort Smith..	.....
	.....	.....	*Wm. J. HYNES....	Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA.

1	S. O. Houghton....	San José	Charles Clayton....	S. Francisco
2	Aaron A. Sargent .	Nevada City.	Henry Frank Page.	Placerville.
	John M. Coghlan..	Suisun City.	<i>John K. Luttrell</i>	Fort Jones.
4	.....	.....	S. O. Houghton....	San José.

CONNECTICUT.				
No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	†Joseph R. Hawley	Hartford....	Joseph R. Hawley.	Hartford.
2	Step'n W. Kellogg.	Waterbury..	Step'n W. Kellogg.	Waterbury.
3	H. A. Starkweather	Norwich....	H. A. Starkweather	Norwich.
4	Wm. H. Barnum....	Lime Rock..	Wm. H. Barnum....	Lime Rock.
DELAWARE.				
1	Benj. T. Biggs.....	Summit Bridge...	James R. Lofland ..	Milford.
FLORIDA.				
1	Josiah T. Walls...	Gainesville..	Josiah T. Walls...	Gainesville.
2	.....	.....	Wm. J. Purman..	Tallahassee.
GEORGIA.				
1	Arch T. McIntyre...	Thomasville.	Morgan Rawls.....	Guyton.
2	R. H. Whiteley....	Bainbridge..	R. H. Whitely	Bainbridge.
3	{ John S. Bigby...	Newman....	Philip Cook.....	Americus.
	{ Thos. J. Spier...	Barnesville..		
4	Erasmus W. Beck.	Griffin.....	Henry R. Harris....	Greenville.
5	Dudley M. Du Bose..	Washington.	James C. Freeman.	Griffin.
6	Wm. P. Price.....	Dahlonega...	James H. Blount....	Macon.
7	P. M. B. Young	Cartersville .	P. M. B. Young.....	Cartersville.
8	.....	.....	Alex. H. Stephens...	Crawfordsv.
9	.....	.....	Hiram P. Bell.....	Cumming.
ILLINOIS.				
1	Charles B. Farwell.	Chicago.....	John B. Rice.....	Chicago.
2	J. F. FARNSWORTH.	St. Charles..	Jasper D. Ward...	"
3	H. C. Burchard...	Freeport....	Charles B. Farwell.	"
4	John B. Hawley...	Rock Island.	Stephen A. Hurbut	Belvidere.
5	Bradford N. Stevens.	Siskilwa....	H. C. Burchard....	Freeport.
6	Henry Snapp	Joliet.....	John B. Hawley...	Rock Isl.
7	Jesse H. Moore....	Decatur....	Franklin Corwin ..	Peru.
8	James C. Robinson..	Springfield..	Greenbury L. Fort.	Lacon.
9	T. W. McNeely.....	Petersburg..	Granville Barrere..	Canton.

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
10	<i>Edward Y. Rice....</i>	Hillsboro'...	William H. Ray...	Rushville.
11	<i>Samuel S. Marshall.</i>	McLeansbor	<i>Robert M. Knapp....</i>	Jerseyville.
12	John B. Hay.....	Belleville...	<i>James C. Robinson.</i>	Springfield.
13	<i>John M. Crebs.....</i>	Jarmi	John McNulta....	Bloom'gton.
14	*John L. Beveridge	Chicago.....	Joseph G. Cannon.	Tuscola.
15	.....	.....	<i>John R. Eden.....</i>	Sullivan.
16	.....	.....	James S. Martin...	Salem.
17	.....	.....	<i>Wm. R. Morrison...</i>	Waterloo.
18	.....	.....	Isaac Clements....	Carbondale.
19	.....	.....	<i>Samuel S. Marshall.</i>	McLeansbo'
INDIANA.				
1	<i>Wm. E. Niblack.....</i>	Vincennes ..	<i>Wm. E. Niblack</i>	Vincennes.
2	<i>Michael C. Kerr....</i>	New Albany	<i>Simeon K. Wolf.....</i>	N. Albany.
3	<i>Wm. S. Holman.....</i>	Aurora	<i>Wm. S. Holman.....</i>	Aurora.
4	Jere. M. Wilson...	Connersville	Jer. M. Wilson....	Connersv'e.
5	John Coburn.....	Indianapolis.	John Coburn.....	Indianap's.
6	<i>Daniel W. Voorhees.</i>	Terre Haute.	Morton C. Hunter.	Bloom'gton.
7	<i>Mahlon D. Manson..</i>	Crawfordsv'	Thomas J. Cason..	Lebanon.
8	James N. Tyner...	Peru	James M. Tyner..	Peru.
9	John P. C. Shanks.	Jay Court H.	John P. C. Shanks.	Jay Ct. H.
10	William Williams.	Warsaw	Henry B. Sayler...	Huntington.
11	Jasper Packard ...	Laporte.....	Jasper Packard....	Laporte.
	.....	.....	*Godlove S. Orth.	La Fayette.
	.....	.....	*William Williams.	Warsaw.
IOWA.				
1	Geo. W. McCrary..	Keokuk	Geo. W. McCrary..	Keokuk.
2	Aylett R. Cotton ..	Lyons.....	Aylett R. Cotton..	Lyons.
3	Wm. G. Donnan...	Independ'ce.	Wm. G. Donnan...	Independ'e.
4	M. M. Walden	Centreville..	Henry O. Pratt....	Charles City
5	Frank W. Palmer.	Des Moines.	James Wilson.....	Buck'gham.
6	Jackson Orr.....	Montana....	Wm. Loughbridge.	Oskaloosa.
7	.....	.....	John A. Kasson...	Des Moines.
8	.....	.....	James W. McDill.	Afton.
9	.....	.....	Jackson Orr.....	Boone.

KANSAS.				
No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	David P. Lowe ...	Fort Scott...	David P. Lowe...	Fort Scott.
2	.....	.....	Stephen A. Cobb...	Wyandotte.
3	.....	.....	Wm. A. Phillips...	Salina.
KENTUCKY.				
1	<i>Edward Crossland..</i>	Mayfield....	<i>Edward Crossland..</i>	Mayfield.
2	<i>Henry D. McHenry..</i>	Hartford....	<i>John Young Brown..</i>	Henderson.
3	<i>Joseph H. Lewis.....</i>	Glasgow....	<i>Charles W. Milliken..</i>	Franklin.
4	<i>Wm. B. Read.....</i>	Hodgensville	<i>William B. Read....</i>	Hodgensv'e.
5	<i>Boyd Winchester....</i>	Louisville...	<i>Elijah D. Standeford</i>	Louisville.
6	<i>Wm. E. Arthur.....</i>	Covington...	<i>William E. Arthur...</i>	Covington.
7	<i>James B. Beck.....</i>	Lexington...	<i>James B. Beck.....</i>	Lexington.
8	<i>George M. Adams...</i>	Barboursv'e.	<i>Milton J. Durham...</i>	Danville.
9	<i>John M. Rice.....</i>	Louisa.....	<i>George M. Adams...</i>	Barboursv'e
10	.....	.....	<i>John D. Young.....</i>	Owensville.
LOUISIANA.				
1	J. Hale Sypher....	New Orleans	J. Hale Sypher....	N. Orleans.
2	Lionel A. Sheldon.	"	Lionel A. Sheldon.	"
3	Chester B. Darrall.	Brashear....	Chester B. Darrall.	Brashear.
4	Aleck Boarman....	Shreveport..	George L. Smith...	Shreveport.
5	Frank Morey.....	Monroe.....	Frank Morey	Monroe.
	.....	.....	*(Vacancy).....	
MAINE.				
1	John Lynch.....	Portland....	John H. Burleigh..	S. Berwick.
2	William P. Frye...	Lewiston....	William P. Frye...	Lewiston.
3	James G. Blaine...	Augusta....	James G. Blaine...	Augusta.
4	John A. Peters....	Bangor.....	Samuel F. Hersey..	Bangor.
5	Eugene Hale.....	Ellsworth...	Eugene Hale.....	Ellsworth.

MARYLAND.				
No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	<i>Samuel Hambleton...</i>	Easton.....	<i>Ephraim K. Wilson.</i>	Snow Hill.
2	<i>Stevenson Archer....</i>	Belair.....	<i>Stevenson Archer....</i>	Belair.
3	<i>Thomas Swann.....</i>	Baltimore...	<i>William J. O'Brien.</i>	Baltimore.
4	<i>John Ritchie.....</i>	Frederick...	<i>Thomas Swann.....</i>	"
5	<i>Wm. M. Merrick....</i>	Ellicott City.	<i>William J. Aibert..</i>	"
6	.....	.....	Lloyd Lowndes, Jr	Cumberland
MASSACHUSETTS.				
1	James Buffinton...	Fall River...	James Buffinton..	Fall River.
2	Oakes Ames.....	N. Easton...	Benj. W. Harris...	E. Bridgew'r
3	Ginery Twitchell..	Brookline...	Henry L. Pierce...	Boston.
4	Samuel Hooper...	Boston.....	Samuel Hooper....	"
5	Benjamin F. Butler	Lowell.....	Daniel W. Gooch..	Melrose.
6	NATH. P. BANKS...	Waltham...	Benjamin F. Butler	Lowell.
7	Constantine C. Esty	Frammingham	E. Rockwood Hoar	Concord.
8	George F. Hoar....	Worcester...	J. M. S. Williams.	Cambridge.
9	Alvah Crocker....	Fitchburg...	George F. Hoar...	Worcester.
10	Henry L. Dawes...	Pittsfield...	Alvah Crocker....	Fitchburg.
11	.....	.....	Henry L. Dawes...	Pittsfield.
MICHIGAN.				
1	Henry Waldron....	Hillsdale....	Moses W. Field....	Detroit.
2	Wm. L. Stoughton.	Sturgis.....	Henry Waldron...	Hillsdale.
3	AUSTIN BLAIR....	Jackson....	George Willard...	Battle Creek
4	Wilder D. Foster..	Gd. Rapids.	Julius C. Burrows.	Kalamazoo.
5	Omar D. Conger..	Port Huron.	Wm. B. Williams.	Allegan.
6	J. G. Sutherland....	Saginaw City	Josiah W. Begole..	Flint.
7	.....	.....	Omar D. Conger...	Port Huron.
8	.....	.....	Nathan. B. Bradley	Bay City.
9	.....	.....	Jay A. Hubbell....	Houghton.
MINNESOTA.				
1	Mark H. Dunnell..	Owatonna...	Mark H. Dunnell..	Owatonna.
2	John T. Averill....	St. Paul....	Horace B. Strait...	Shakopee.
3	.....	.....	John T. Averill....	St. Paul.

MISSISSIPPI.

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	George E. Harris..	Hernando..	<i>Lucius Q. C. Lamar</i>	Oxford.
2	Joseph L. Morphis.	Pontotoc...	Albert R. Howe...	Sardis.
3	Henry W. Barry..	Columbus..	Henry W. Barry ..	Columbus.
4	George C. McKee..	Vicksburg..	Jason Niles.....	Kosciusko.
5	Le Grand W. Perce.	Natchez.....	George C. McKee..	Vicksburg.
6	.....	.....	John R. Lynch....	Natchez.

MISSOURI.

1	<i>Erastus Wells.....</i>	St. Louis...	Edwin O. Stanard.	St. Louis.
2	G. A. Finkelburg.	" ..	<i>Erastus Wells.....</i>	"
3	<i>Jas. R. McCormick.</i>	Arcadia....	<i>William H. Stone....</i>	"
4	Harrison E. Havens	Springfield.	<i>Robert A. Hatcher..</i>	N. Madrid.
5	Samuel S. Burdett.	Osceola....	<i>Richard P. Bland..</i>	Lebanon.
6	<i>Abram Comingo....</i>	Independ'e.	Harrison E. Havens	Springfield.
7	Isaac C. Parker....	Parker.....	<i>Thos. J. Crittenden.</i>	Warrens'g
8	<i>James G. Blair....</i>	Canton.....	<i>Abram Comingo....</i>	Independ'e.
9	<i>Andrew King.....</i>	St. Charles.	Isaac C. Parker....	St. Joseph.
10	.....	.....	Ira B. Hyde.....	Princeton.
11	.....	.....	<i>John B. Clarke, Jr..</i>	Fayette.
12	.....	.....	<i>John M. Glover....</i>	La Grange.
13	.....	.....	<i>*Aylett H. Buckner.</i>	St. Charles.

NEBRASKA.

John Taffe.....Omaha.....Lorenzo Crounse..Fort Calhoun.

NEVADA.

*Charles W. Kendall...*Hamilton.....*Charles W. Kendall...*Hamilton.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1	<i>Ellery A. Hibbard..</i>	Laconia....	William B. Small..	New Market
2	<i>Samuel N. Bell.....</i>	Manchester.	Austin F. Pike....	Franklin.
3	<i>Hosea W. Parker....</i>	Claremont..	<i>Hosea W. Parker ...</i>	Claremont.

NEW JERSEY.				
No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	John W. Hazleton.	Mullica Hill	John W. Hazleton.	Mullica Hill
2	<i>Samuel C. Forker...</i>	Burlington.	Samuel A. Dobbins	Mt. Holly.
3	<i>John T. Bird.....</i>	Flemington.	Amos Clark, jr....	Elizabeth.
4	John Hill.....	Boonton....	<i>Robert Hamilton...</i>	Newton.
5	George A. Halsey.	Newark....	Wm. W. Phelps....	Englewood.
6	.....	.....	Marcus L. Ward...	Newark.
7	.....	.....	Isaac W. Scudder.	Jersey City.

NEW YORK.				
1	<i>Dwight Townsend ..</i>	Stapleton...	Henry W. Scudder.	New York.
2	<i>Thomas Kinsella....</i>	Brooklyn...	<i>John G. Schumaker.</i>	Brooklyn.
3	<i>Henry W. Slocum....</i>	" ..	S. L. Woodford ...	"
4	<i>Robt. B. Roosevelt..</i>	New York..	Philip S. Crooke..	"
5	<i>Wm. R. Roberts.....</i>	" ..	<i>Wm. R. Roberts.....</i>	New York.
6	<i>Samuel S. Cox</i>	" ..	<i>Samuel S. Cox.....</i>	"
7	<i>Smith Ely, Jr.....</i>	" ..	<i>Thos. J. Creamer...</i>	"
8	<i>James Brooks.....</i>	" ..	John D. Lawson..	"
9	<i>Fernando Wood.....</i>	" ..	David B. Mellish..	"
10	<i>C. N. Potter.....</i>	N. Rochelle	<i>Fernando Wood....</i>	"
11	Charles St. John..	Port Jervis.	<i>C. N. Potter.....</i>	N. Rochelle.
12	John H. Ketcham..	Dover.....	Charles St. John..	Port Jervis.
13	<i>Joseph H. Tuthill...</i>	Ellenville...	J. O. WHITEHOUSE.	Po'keepsie.
14	<i>Eli Perry.....</i>	Albany	<i>David M. Dewitt....</i>	Kingston.
15	<i>Joseph M. Warren...</i>	Troy.	<i>Eli Perry.....</i>	Albany.
16	<i>John Rogers.....</i>	Black Brook	James S. Smart ...	Cambridge.
17	Wm. A. Wheeler..	Malone....	Robert S. Hale....	Elizabetht'n
18	<i>John M. Carroll....</i>	Johnstown.	Wm. A. Wheeler..	Malone.
19	Elizur H. Prindle..	Norwich...	Henry H. Hathorn.	S. Springs.
20	Clinton L. Merriam	Loc'st Gr've	David Wilber.....	Oneonta.
21	Ellis H. Roberts...	Utica	C. L. Meriam	Locust G've
22	Wm. E. Lansing...	Chittenango	Ellis H. Roberts...	Utica.
23	R. Holland Duell..	Cortland....	Wm. E. Lansing...	Chittenango
24	John E. Secley....	Ovid.....	R. Holland Duell..	Cortland.
25	Wm. H. Lamport..	Canandaig'a	C. D. McDongall..	Auburn.
26	Milo Goodrich ...	Dryden....	Wm. H. Lamport.	Canandaig'a
27	Horace B. Smith...	Elmira....	Thomas C. Platt...	Owego.
28	Freeman Clarke...	Rochester..	H. B. Smith.....	Elmira.
29	Seth Wakeman....	Batavia	Freeman Clarke...	Rochester.
30	<i>William Williams...</i>	Buffalo....	George G. Hoskins..	Attica.
31	Walter L. Sessions.	Panama....	Lyman K. Bass....	Buffalo.
32	.....	.....	Walter L. Sessions	Panama.
	.....	.....	*Lyman Tremain..	Albany.

NORTH CAROLINA.

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	Clinton L. Cobb...	Elizabeth C.	Clinton L. Cobb...	Elizabeth C.
2	Chas. R. Thomas...	Newbern...	Chas. R. Thomas...	Newbern...
3	Alfred M. Waddell...	Wilmington	Alfred M. Waddell...	Wilmington
4	(Vacancy).....		William A. Smith.	Boone Hill.
5	James M. Leach.....	Lexington..	James M. Leach.....	Lexington.
6	Francis E. Shober...	Salisbury...	Thomas S. Ashe.....	Waterboro'.
7	James C. Harper...	Patterson ..	Wm. M. Robbins....	Statesville.
8	.....	.....	Robert B. Vance	Ashville.

OHIO.

1	Aaron F. Perry ...	Cincinnati..	Milton Saylor.....	Cincinnati.
2	Job. E. Stevenson.	" ..	H. B. BANNING....	"
3	Lewis D. Campbell..	Hamilton...	John Q. Smith....	Oakland.
4	John F. McKinney..	Piqua.....	Lewis B. Gunckel.	Dayton.
5	Charles N. Lameson.	Lima	Chas. N. Lameson...	Lima.
6	John A. Smith....	Hillsboro'..	Isaac R. Sherwood.	Bryan.
7	Sam. Shellabarger.	Springfield.	Lawrence T. Neal...	Chillicothe.
8	John Beatty	Cardington.	William Lawrence.	Bellefont'ne
9	Charles Foster ...	Fostoria....	Jas. W. Robinson.	Marysville.
10	Erasmus D. Peck...	Perrysburg.	Charles Foster....	Fostoria.
11	John T. Wilson...	Tranquillity	Hezekiah S. Bundy.	Reed's Mills
12	P. Van Trump	Lancaster..	Hugh J. Jewett.....	Columbus..
13	George W. Morgan...	Mt. Vernon.	Milton I. Southard..	Zanesville.
14	James Monroe	Oberlin....	John Berry.....	U. Sandusky
15	Wm. P. Sprague...	McCon'ls'v'e	Wm. P. Sprague...	McCon'ls'vle
16	John A. Bingham.	Cadiz.....	Lorenzo Danford..	St. Clairville
17	Jacob A. Ambler...	Salem.....	L. D. Woodworth.	Youngsto'n.
18	William H. Upson.	Akron.....	James Monroe....	Oberlin.
19	James A. Garfield.	Hiram.....	James A. Garfield.	Hiram.
20	.....	.....	Richard C. Parsons	Cleveland.

OREGON.

James H. Slater.....Le Grand....James W. Nesmith....Salem.

PENNSYLVANIA.

1	Samuel J. Randall...	Philadelp'ia	Samuel J. Randall.	Philadelp'ia
2	John V. Creely....	" ..	Charles O'Neill....	"
3	Leonard Myers....	" ..	Leonard Myers....	"
4	Wm. D. Kelly.....	" ..	William D. Kelly..	"
5	Alfred C. Harmer..	Germanto'n	Alfred C. Harmer .	Germanto'n

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
6	<i>Ephraim L. Acker</i> ..	Norristown.	James S. Biery....	Allentown..
7	Wash. Townsends..	Westchest'r	W. Townsend....	W. Chester.
8	<i>J. Lawrence Getz</i> ...	Reading....	<i>Hiester Clymer</i>	Reading....
9	Oliver J. Dickey..	Lancaster..	A. Herr Smith....	Lancaster..
10	John W. Killinger.	Lebanon...	John W. Killinger.	Lebanon....
11	<i>John B. Storms</i>	Stroudsb'rg	<i>John B. Storm</i>	Stroudsb'rg
12	L. D. Shoemaker..	Wilkesbar'e	L. D. Shoemaker..	Wilkesbar'e
13	Ulysses Mercur...	Towanda...	J. D. Strawbridge.	Danville.
14	John B. Packer...	Sunbury...	John B. Packer....	Sunbury.
15	<i>Rich. J. Haldeman</i> ..	Harrisburg.	<i>John A. Magee</i>	N. Bl'mf'd.
16	<i>Benjamin F. Meyers</i>	Bedford....	John Cessna.....	Bedford....
17	<i>R. Milton Spear</i>	Huntingdon	<i>R. Milton Spear</i>	Huntingdon
18	<i>Henry Sherwood</i>	Wellsboro'	Sobieski Ross....	Coudersport
19	Glenni W. Scofield	Warren....	Carlton B. Curtis..	Erie.
20	<i>Samuel Griffith</i>	Mercer....	H. L. Richmond..	Meadville.
21	<i>Henry D. Foster</i>	Greensburg	Alex. W. Taylor..	Indiana.
22	James S. Negley..	Pittsburg ..	James S. Negley..	Pittsburg.
23	Eben. McJunkin..	Butler.....	Eben. McJunkin..	Butler.
24	<i>Wm. McClelland</i>	Newcastle..	Wm. S. Moore....	Washingt'n
	.....	.....	*Lemuel Todd....	Carlisle.
	.....	.....	*Charles Albright.	Mauch C'nk
	.....	.....	*G. W. Scofield...	Warren.

RHODE ISLAND.

1	Benj. T. Eames....	Providence.	Benj. T. Eames ...	Providence.
2	Jas. M. Pendleton.	Westerly...	Jas. M. Pendleton.	Westerly.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

1	Joseph H. Rainey.	Georgetown	Joseph H. Rainey.	Georgetown
2	Robt. C. De Large.	Charleston..	Alonzo J. Ransier.	Charleston.
3	Robert B. Elliott..	Columbia .	Robert B. Elliott..	Columbia.
4	Alex. S. Wallace..	Yorkville ..	Alex. S. Wallace..	Yorkville.
5	.....	.....	*Richard H. Cain..	Columbia.

TENNESSEE.

1	Roderick R. Butler.	Taylorsville	Roderick R. Butler	Taylorsville
2	Horace Maynard...	Knoxville..	J. M. Thornburgh.	Knoxville.
3	<i>Abraham E. Garrett</i>	Carthage....	Wm. Crutchefield..	Chattanooga
4	<i>John M. Bright</i>	Fayetteville	<i>John M. Bright</i>	Fayetteville

No.	42 CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
5	<i>Edward I. Golladay</i>	Lebanon...	Horace H. Harrison	Nashville.
6	<i>W. C. Whitthorne...</i>	Columbia ..	<i>W. C. Whitthorne...</i>	Columbia ..
7	<i>Robert P. Caldwell..</i>	Huntington	<i>John D. C. Atkins...</i>	Paris.
8	<i>Wm. W. Vaughan..</i>	Brownsville	David A. Nunn...	Brownsville
9	.....	.....	Barbour Lewis....	Memphis.
	.....	.....	*Horace Maynard.	Knoxville.
TEXAS.				
1	<i>Wm. S. Herndon....</i>	Tyler.....	<i>Wm. S. Herndon....</i>	Tyler.
9	<i>John C. Conner</i>	Sherman...	<i>Wm. P. McLean....</i>	Mt. Pleas't.
3	†William T. Clark.	Houston....	<i>De Witt C. Giddings</i>	Brenham.
4	<i>John Hancock.....</i>	Austin	<i>John Hancock.....</i>	Austin.
	.....	.....	*Roger Q. Mills....	Corsicana.
	.....	.....	*Asa H. Willie	Galveston.
VERMONT.				
1	Charles W. Willard	Montpelier.	Charles W. Willard	Montpelier.
2	Luke P. Poland...	St. Johnsb'y	Luke P. Poland...	St. Johnsb'y
3	Worth'ton C. Smith	St. Albans.	George W. Hendee	Morrisville..
VIRGINIA.				
1	<i>John Critcher.....</i>	Oak Grove.	James B. Sener...	Fred'cksb'g
2	James H. Platt, Jr.	Petersburg.	Jas. H. Platt, Jr...	Petersburg.
3	Charles H. Porter..	Richmond..	J. Ambler Smith..	Richmond.
4	Wm. H. H. Stowell	Halifax C.H.	Wm. H. H. Stowell	Burkeville.
5	<i>Richard T. W. Duke</i>	Charlotts'v'e	<i>Alex. M. Davis.....</i>	Independ'ce
6	<i>John T. Harris.....</i>	Harrisonb'g	<i>Thomas Whitehead.</i>	Amh'st C.H.
7	<i>Elliott M. Braxton ..</i>	Frederi'ksb	<i>John T. Harris.</i>	Harrisonb'g
8	<i>William Terry.....</i>	Wytheville.	<i>Eppa Hunton.....</i>	Warrenton.
9	.....	.....	<i>Rees T. Bowen.....</i>	Maiden Sp'g

† Seat contested by D. C. Giddings, Democrat.

WEST VIRGINIA.				
No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	<i>John J. Davis</i>	Clarksburg.	(Vacaney).....	
2	<i>James C. McGrew</i> ..	Kingwood..	(Vacaney).....	
3	<i>Frank Hereford</i>	Union....	<i>Frank Hereford</i>	Union.
WISCONSIN.				
1	<i>Alexander Mitchell</i> ..	Milwaukee.	Chas. G. Williams.	Janesville..
2	Gerry W. Hazleton	Columbus..	Gerry W. Hazleton	Columbus..
3	J. Allen Barber...	Lancaster..	J. Allen Barber...	Lancaster.
4	<i>Charles A. Eldridge</i>	Fond du Lac	<i>Alexander Mitchell</i> ..	Milwaukee.
5	Philetus Sawyer...	Oshkosh...	<i>Chas. A. Eldredge</i> ...	Fond du Lac
6	Jeremiah M. Rusk.	Viroqua....	Philetus Sawyer...	Oshkosh.
7	.....	.....	Jeremiah M. Rusk	Viroqua.
8	.....	.....	Alex. S. McDill...	Madison.
DELEGATES FROM TERRITORIES.				
TERRITORY'S.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
Arizona.....	R. C. McCormick.	Tucson	R. C. McCormick.	Tucson.
Colorado....	Jerome B. Chaffee	Can. City...	Jerome B. Chaffee	Denver.
Dakota.....	<i>M. K. Armstrong</i>	Yankton....	<i>M. K. Armstrong</i>	Yankton.
Dist. Col....	N. P. Chipman...	Washington	N. P. Chipman...	Washington
Idaho	<i>Samuel A. Merritt</i>	Idaho City..	John Hailey.....	Boisé City.
Montana	Wm. H. Clagett..	Deer Lodge C.	<i>Martin Maginnis</i> ..	Helena.
New Mexico	<i>Jose M. Gallegos</i> ..	Santa Fe....	Stephen B. Ekins.	Santa Fe.
Utah.....	<i>Wm. H. Hooper</i> ..	Salt Lake C.	<i>Geo. Q. Cannon</i> ..	Salt Lake C.
Washington.	Selucius Garfield	Olympia....	<i>O. B. McFadden</i> ..	Olympia.
Wyoming...	Wm. T. Jones....	Cheyenne....	<i>Wm. R. Steele</i>	Cheyenne.

Composition of the United States Senate—Forty-third Congress.

The body consists of seventy-four members, fifty-six of whom were members of the last Congress, while one had previously served, and of the new men three have been in the House. Fourteen Senators have been Governors of States. The oldest Senator is Simon Cameron, born 1799; the youngest is Mr. Dorsey, of Arkansas, born in 1841. Conover and Spencer are next. There are twelve Senators between sixty and seventy years of age; twenty-eight are between fifty and sixty;

as many more between forty and fifty, and five others are between thirty and forty. There are forty-eight lawyers, five railroad operators and managers, four farmers and planters, two ex-clergymen, two journalists; there is one merchant, manufacturer, miner, civil-engineer, ex-army officer, lumber dealer, government freighter, and two others in business. There is not a banker in the body. There are three ex-Confederate Generals, and two judges. There are eleven Senators who served in the Union army, attaining the rank of Major and Brigadier-General, and two others who held field positions. Nine were born in Pennsylvania, six in New York, six in Virginia, five in Maine, five in Massachusetts, four in Ohio, five in Vermont, three in New Jersey, two each in Rhode Island, Connecticut, Delaware, North Carolina, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky; one each in Alabama, South Carolina, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, Tennessee, Ireland, Germany, and Wales.

The Dome of the Capitol.

The dome of the Capitol at Washington is the most important work of architecture in America. It is 100 feet higher than the Washington monument at Baltimore, 68 feet higher than that of Bunker Hill, and 23 feet higher than that of Trinity Church tower at New York. It is a vast hollow sphere of iron, weighing 8,000,200 pounds. Directly overhead is a figure in bronze, "America," weighing 14,985 pounds. The pressure of the iron dome upon the piers and pillars is 13,477 pounds to the square foot, and St. Genevieve, at Paris, 66,000 pounds more. It would require to crush the supporters of this dome, a pressure of 755,270 pounds to the square foot. The cost was about \$11,000,000.

The Salary Grab Bill.

The exact extent of the increase in the salaries made by the vote of the two Houses of Congress on the 3d of March, 1873, and approved by the President, can be seen by the following table:

	<i>March 3,</i>	<i>March 4,</i>
President.....	\$25,000	\$50,000
Vice-President.....	8,000	10,000
Speaker of the House.....	8,000	10,000
Chief Justice.....	8,500	10,500
Eight Justices, each.....	8,000	10,000
Seven members of Cabinet, each.....	8,000	10,000
Three hundred and seventeen Representatives in Congress, each.....	5,000	7,500

	<i>March 3.</i>	<i>March 4.</i>
Seventy-four Senators, each.....	\$5,000	\$7,500
First Assistant Secretary of State	3,500	6,000
Second Assistant Secretary of State....	3,500	6,000
First Assistant Secretary of the Treasury..	3,500	6,000
Second Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.....	3,500	6,000
Assistant Secretary of the Interior.....	3,500	6,000
Supervising Architect of the Treasury.....	4,000	5,000
Commissioner of Customs.....	3,000	4,000
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	3,000	4,000
Commissioner of Pensions.....	3,000	4,000
Commissioner of Land Office.....	3,000	4,000
Commissioner of Agriculture.....	3,000	4,000
Examiner of Claims, Department of State.....	3,500	4,000
Solicitor of the Treasury.....	3,000	4,000
First Assistant Postmaster-General.....	3,000	4,000
Second " "	3,000	4,000
Superintendent Money-Order System.....	3,000	4,000
Superintendent Foreign Mails.....	3,000	4,000
First Auditor.....	3,000	4,000
Second "	3,000	4,000
Third "	3,000	4,000
Fourth "	3,000	4,000
Fifth "	3,000	4,000
Sixth "	3,000	4,000
First Chief Diplomatic Bureau, State Department....	1,800	2,400
Second Chief " "	1,800	2,400
First Chief Consular Bureau.....	1,600	2,400
Second Chief "	1,600	2,400
Two of Bureau of Accounts and Indexes, each.....	1,800	2,400

The salaries of all the Congressional employees were increased as follows :—

	<i>Each.</i>	<i>Instead of</i>
Clerk of the House.....	\$5,000	\$4,329
Secretary of the Senate.....	5,000	4,329
Six Clerks.....	3,000	2,592
One Clerk.....	3,000	2,529
Ten Clerks.....	2,500	2,160
Four Clerks.....	2,000	1,800
Doorkeeper.....	3,000	2,592
Assistant Doorkeeper.....	3,000	2,592
Additional pay to Engineer of House.....	360	
Assistant Doorkeeper to Senate.....	3,000	2,592

SALARIES OF UNITED STATES OFFICERS. 195

	<i>Each.</i>	<i>Instead of</i>
Postmaster to Senate.....	2,592	2,100
Assistant Postmaster to Senate	2,000	1,728
Two mail carriers.....	1,700	1,200
Superintendent Document Room.....	2,500	2,160
First Assistant Superintendent.....	2,500	1,440
Second Assistant Superintendent.....	1,800	1,440
Principal Executive Clerk.....	3,000	2,592
Minute and Journal Clerk.....	3,000	2,592
Financial Clerk.....	3,000	2,592
Librarian.....	2,500	2,220
Seven Clerks.....	2,500	2,220
Keeper of the Stationery.....	2,400	2,102
Assistant Keeper of the Stationery.....	1,800	1,296
The compensation to ten Reporters of the House and Senate for the <i>Congressional Globe</i> , is \$1,500 each, besides \$800 each granted in another form, exclusive of their regular pay by the <i>Globe</i> , which is fifteen per cent additional.		

The increase in the salaries of the Representatives and Senators, except the Speaker of the House and the Congressional employ  s, was dated back two years, and made to begin March 4, 1871. The whole amount of the increase is about \$1,500,000 a year.

Salaries of United States Officers.

(Act of March 3, 1873.)

	<i>Per annum.</i>
President.....	\$50,000
Vice President.....	10,000
Cabinet Officers, each.....	10,000
Assistant Secretary of State.....	6,000
" of Treasury.....	6,000
" of Interior.....	6,000
" Postmaster-General	10,000
Sup't. of Money Orders.....	4,000
" of Foreign Mails.....	4,000
Chief Justice U. S. Supreme Court.....	10,500
Associate Justices U. S. Supreme Court.....	10,000
Chief Justices of Superior Court and Court of Claims.....	6,000
Judges of Circuit and District Courts.....	6,000
Judges Court of Claims, each.....	4,500
Solicitor General.....	7,500

	<i>Per annum.</i>
Ass't. Attorney-General.....	5,000
Senators, Representatives, and Delegates, each.....	7,500
Secretary of the Senate.....	5,000
Chief Clerk of the Senate.....	4,000
Principal Legislative Clerk of the Senate.....	3,600
Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate.....	4,320
Assistant Doorkeeper of the Senate.....	3,000
Postmaster of the Senate.....	2,592
Chaplain of the Senate.....	900
Speaker of the House.....	10,000
Clerk of the House.....	5,000
Chief Clerk.....	3,600
Journal Clerk.....	3,000
Sergeant-at-Arms of the House.....	4,320
Doorkeeper of the House.....	3,000
Postmaster ".....	2,592
Chaplain of the House.....	900
United States Treasurer.....	6,500
Assistant Treasurer, New York.....	8,000
Register of Treasury.....	4,000
Architect of the Treasury.....	5,000
First Comptroller.....	5,000
Second ".....	5,000
The six Auditors, each.....	4,000
Comptroller of Currency.....	5,000
Commissioner of Customs.....	4,000
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	6,000
Chief of Statistical Bureau.....	2,500
Commissioner of Land Office.....	4,000
" of Indian ".....	3,000
" of Pensions.....	4,000
" of Patents.....	4,500
" of Education.....	3,500
" of Agriculture.....	4,000
Solicitor Internal Revenue.....	5,000
Naval Solicitor.....	3,500
Examiner of Claims.....	4,000

Salaries of Clerks, Messengers, and other employees increased from fifteen to twenty-five per cent.

For pay of Army and Navy Officers see "United States Army" and "United States Navy." For pay of Ministers to France, see "Foreign Ministers."

Post-offices in the United States.

June 30, 1870, to June 30, 1871.

Alabama.....	543	563	Missouri.....	1206	1332
Alaska.....	4	4	Montana.....	68	76
Arizona.....	21	26	Nebraska.....	214	271
Arkansas.....	428	506	Nevada.....	59	58
California.....	506	576	New Hampshire....	406	410
Colorado.....	94	110	New Jersey.....	540	564
Connecticut.....	400	403	New Mexico.....	40	46
Dakota.....	41	49	New York.....	2642	2690
Delaware.....	89	96	North Carolina....	753	777
Dist. Columbia...	5	5	Ohio.....	2032	2054
Florida.....	122	139	Oregon.....	157	175
Georgia.....	480	499	Pennsylvania.....	2842	2893
Idaho.....	25	33	Rhode Island.....	98	100
Illinois.....	1610	1674	South Carolina....	326	336
Indiana.....	1335	1370	Tennessee.....	788	874
Iowa.....	1138	1240	Texas.....	521	596
Kansas.....	500	657	Utah.....	120	136
Kentucky.....	905	924	Vermont.....	457	467
Louisiana.....	205	231	Virginia.....	1035	1115
Maine.....	815	814	Washington.....	77	92
Maryland.....	515	537	West Virginia.....	588	614
Massachusetts.....	686	694	Wisconsin.....	1058	1085
Michigan.....	1006	1031	Wyoming.....	27	24
Minnesota.....	625	672			
Mississippi.....	340	407	Total.....	28492	30045

Net Receipts and Expenditures of the Government for the Fiscal Years ending June 30, 1871, 1872 and 1873.

Year ending June 30, 1871.—Net Receipts.

From Customs.....	\$206,270,408 05
From Internal Revenue.....	143,098,153 63
From Sale of Public Lands.....	2,388,646 68
From miscellaneous sources.....	31,566,736 53
Total Receipts.....	\$383,323,944 89

Net Expenditures.

For Civil and Miscellaneous Purposes.....	\$69,498,710	97
For War Department.....	*35,767,991	82
For Navy Department.....	19,421,027	21
For Indians and Pensions..	41,870,892	32
For Interest on the Public Debt.....	125,576,565	93
Total Expenditures.....	\$292,177,188	25

Year ended June 30, 1872.—Net Receipts.

From Customs.....	\$216,370,286	77
From Internal Revenue.....	130,642,177	72
From Sales of Public Lands.....	2,575,714	19
From Miscellaneous sources.....	24,518,688	88
Total Receipts.....	\$374,106,867	56

Net Expenditures.

For premium on purchase of bonds.....	\$ 6,958,266	76
For civil and miscellaneous purposes.....	60,984,758	42
For War Department.....	35,352,157	20
For Navy Department.....	21,249,800	99
For Indians and Pensions.....	35,595,131	58
For Interest on the Public Debt.....	117,357,839	72
Total Expenditures.....	\$277,517,962	67

Year ended June 30, 1873.—Net Receipts.

From Customs.....	\$188,089,522	70
From Internal Revenue.....	113,729,314	14
From Sales of Public Lands.....	2,882,312	48
From Miscellaneous sources.....	29,087,055	45
Total Receipts.....	\$333,728,204	67

* This is the net amount, after deducting \$8,280,093.13, repaid into the Treasury as proceeds of sales of ordnance, etc. The true expenditures were \$44,080,084.95.

Net Expenditures.

For Premium on Purchase of Bonds.....	\$35,105,919 99
For civil and miscellaneous purposes.....	73,328,110 06
For War Department	46,323,138 31
For Indians and Pensions.....	37,311,131 74
For Navy Department.....	23,526,256 79
For Interest on Public Debt	104,750,688 44
<hr/>	
Total Expenditures.....	\$290,345,245 33

**Statement of the Principal of the Public Debt of the United States
on the first days of July during the past four Years.**

July 1, 1870.....	\$2,480,672,427 81
July 1, 1871	2,353,211,332 11
July 1, 1872	2,253,251,328 78
July 1, 1873.....	2,234,482,993 20

By adding accrued interest, and deducting cash in the Treasury, the Public Debt stands thus:

Balance of obligations July 1, 1872.....	\$2,191,486,343 62
“ “ July 1, 1873.....	2,147,818,713 57
<hr/>	
Net reduction for the fiscal year.....	\$43,667,630 05

RECEIPTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

*Given by Calendar Years to 1843, and by Fiscal Years
(ending June 30) from that time.*

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			
	Customs.	Internal Revenue.	Public Lands.	Gross Receipts.
1791.....	\$4,399,473	.....	.....	\$4,771,342
1792.....	3,443,070	\$208,942	.....	8,772,458
1793.....	4,255,306	337,705	.....	6,450,195
1794.....	4,801,065	274,089	.....	9,439,855
1795.....	5,588,461	337,755	.....	9,515,758
1796.....	6,567,987	475,289	\$4,836	8,740,329
1797.....	7,549,649	575,491	83,540	8,758,780
1798.....	7,106,061	644,357	11,963	8,179,170
1799.....	6,610,449	779,136	.....	12,546,813
1800.....	9,080,932	809,396	443	12,413,978
1801.....	10,750,778	1,048,033	167,726	12,945,455
1802.....	12,438,235	621,898	188,628	14,995,793
1803.....	10,479,417	215,179	165,675	11,064,097
1804.....	11,098,565	50,941	487,526	11,826,307
1805.....	12,936,487	21,747	540,193	13,560,672
1806.....	14,667,698	20,101	765,245	15,559,931
1807.....	15,845,521	13,051	466,163	16,398,019
1808.....	16,363,550	80,190	647,939	17,060,661
1809.....	17,257,506	4,834	442,252	7,773,743
1810.....	8,583,309	7,430	696,548	12,134,214
1811.....	13,313,222	2,295	1,040,237	14,422,634
1812.....	8,958,777	4,903	710,427	22,639,032
1813.....	13,224,623	4,755	835,655	46,524,844
1814.....	5,998,772	1,662,984	1,135,971	34,559,536
1815.....	7,282,942	4,678,059	1,287,959	50,961,237
1816.....	36,306,874	5,124,708	1,717,985	57,171,421
1817.....	26,283,348	2,678,100	1,991,226	33,833,592
1818.....	17,176,385	955,270	2,606,264	21,593,936
1819.....	20,283,608	229,593	3,274,422	24,605,665
1820.....	15,005,612	106,260	1,635,871	20,881,493
1821.....	13,004,447	69,027	1,212,966	19,573,703
1822.....	17,589,761	67,665	1,803,581	20,232,427
1823.....	19,088,433	34,242	916,523	20,540,666
1824.....	17,878,325	34,663	984,418	24,381,212
1825.....	20,098,713	25,771	1,216,090	26,840,858
1826.....	23,341,331	21,589	1,393,785	25,260,434
1827.....	19,712,283	19,885	1,495,845	22,966,363
1828.....	23,205,523	17,451	1,018,308	24,763,629
1829.....	22,681,965	14,502	1,517,175	24,827,627
1830.....	21,922,391	12,160	2,329,356	24,844,116
1831.....	24,224,441	6,933	3,210,815	28,526,820
1832.....	23,465,237	11,630	2,623,381	31,867,450
1833.....	29,032,508	2,759	3,967,682	33,948,426
1834.....	16,214,957	4,196	4,857,600	21,791,935
1835.....	19,091,310	10,459	14,757,600	35,438,087
1836.....	23,409,940	370	24,877,179	50,826,796
1837.....	11,169,290	5,943	6,776,239	27,947,142
1838.....	16,158,800	2,467	3,730,945	39,019,382

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			
	Customs.	Internal Revenue.	Public Lands.	Gross Receipts.
1839.....	\$23,137,924	\$2,553	\$7,361,576	\$35,040,025
1840.....	13,499,502	1,682	3,411,818	25,069,662
1841.....	14,487,216	3,261	1,365,627	30,519,477
1842.....	18,187,908	495	1,335,797	34,784,932
1843*.....	7,046,843	103	898,158	20,782,410
1844.....	26,183,570	1,777	2,059,939	31,198,555
1845.....	27,528,112	3,517	2,077,022	29,970,103
1846.....	26,712,667	2,897	2,694,452	29,699,967
1847.....	23,747,864	375	2,498,355	55,368,168
1848.....	31,757,070	375	3,328,642	56,992,479
1849.....	28,346,738	.....	1,688,959	59,796,892
1850.....	39,668,686	.....	1,859,894	47,649,388
1851.....	49,017,567	.....	2,352,305	52,762,704
1852.....	47,339,326	.....	2,043,239	49,893,115
1853.....	58,931,865	.....	1,667,084	61,603,404
1854.....	64,324,190	.....	8,470,798	73,802,343
1855.....	53,025,794	.....	11,497,049	65,351,374
1856.....	54,022,863	.....	8,917,644	74,056,899
1857.....	63,875,905	.....	3,829,486	68,969,212
1858.....	41,789,620	.....	3,513,715	70,372,665
1859.....	49,565,824	.....	1,756,687	81,773,965
1860.....	53,187,511	.....	1,778,557	76,841,407
1861.....	39,582,126	.....	870,658	83,371,640
1862.....	49,056,397	.....	152,203	581,680,121
1863.....	69,059,612	37,640,787	167,617	889,379,652
1864.....	102,316,152	109,741,134	588,333	1,393,461,017
1865.....	84,928,260	209,464,215	996,553	1,805,939,345
1866.....	179,146,651	309,226,813	665,081	1,270,884,173
1867.....	176,417,810	266,027,537	1,163,575	1,131,060,920
1868.....	164,464,599	191,097,589	1,348,715	1,030,749,516
1869.....	180,048,426	158,356,460	4,020,344	609,621,828
1870.....	194,538,374	184,899,756	3,350,481	696,729,873
1871.....	206,270,408	143,098,153	2,388,646	534,234,240

RECAPITULATION BY ADMINISTRATION.

Washington	\$29,054,262	\$1,633,800	\$4,836	\$47,799,937
Adams.....	30,347,089	2,808,380	95,946	41,898,741
Jefferson...	104,580,251	1,999,130	3,419,095	113,410,956
Madison....	110,926,025	11,489,168	7,867,034	240,186,701
Monroe.....	146,310,319	4,174,820	14,433,271	186,642,684
Adams.....	86,357,850	84,696	5,114,028	99,831,284
Jackson....	185,342,729	63,009	58,140,788	252,063,247
Van Buren..	63,965,516	12,745	21,280,578	127,076,011
Tyler.....	65,904,637	5,636	5,659,521	117,285,374
Polk.....	138,092,451	7,164	12,287,430	230,827,609
Taylor & F.	194,957,444	.....	7,922,522	211,908,611
Pierce.....	235,148,752	.....	32,714,977	282,179,828
Buchanan..	183,825,081	.....	7,919,617	312,359,677
Lincoln....	305,360,451	356,846,136	1,904,706	4,670,460,125
Johnson....	699,967,486	924,708,399	7,197,635	4,642,316,437
Grant.....	400,808,782	327,997,909	5,739,127	1,230,964,213
Total.....	\$2,981,260,790	\$1,631,820,460	\$191,713,471	\$12,207,401,400

* For the half year from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1843.

EXPENDITURES OF THE

Given by Calendar Years to 1843, and by

YEAR.	War.	Navy.	Indians.	Pensions.
1791.....	\$5632,804	.....	\$27,000	\$175,813
1792.....	1,100,702	.....	13,648	109,243
1793.....	1,130,249	.....	27,282	80,087
1794.....	2,639,097	\$64,408	13,042	81,399
1795.....	2,480,910	410,562	23,475	68,673
1796.....	1,260,263	274,784	113,563	100,843
1797.....	1,039,402	382,631	62,396	92,256
1798.....	2,009,522	1,381,247	16,470	104,845
1799.....	2,466,946	2,858,081	20,302	95,444
1800.....	2,560,878	3,448,716	31	64,130
1801.....	1,672,944	2,111,424	9,000	73,533
1802.....	1,179,148	915,561	94,000	85,440
1803.....	822,055	1,215,230	60,000	62,602
1804.....	875,423	1,189,832	116,500	80,092
1805.....	712,781	1,597,500	196,500	81,854
1806.....	1,224,535	1,649,641	234,200	81,875
1807.....	1,288,685	1,722,064	205,425	70,500
1808.....	2,900,834	1,884,067	213,575	82,576
1809.....	3,345,772	2,427,758	337,503	87,833
1810.....	2,294,323	1,651,244	177,625	83,744
1811.....	2,032,828	1,965,566	151,875	75,043
1812.....	11,817,798	3,959,365	277,845	91,402
1813.....	19,652,013	6,446,600	167,358	86,989
1814.....	20,350,806	7,311,290	167,394	90,164
1815.....	14,794,294	8,600,000	530,750	69,646
1816.....	16,012,096	3,908,278	274,512	188,804
1817.....	8,004,236	3,314,598	319,463	297,374
1818.....	5,622,715	2,953,695	505,704	890,719
1819.....	6,506,300	3,847,640	463,181	2,415,939
1820.....	2,630,392	4,387,990	315,750	3,208,376
1821.....	4,461,291	3,319,243	477,005	242,817
1822.....	3,111,981	2,224,458	575,007	1,948,199
1823.....	3,096,924	2,503,765	380,781	1,780,588
1824.....	3,340,929	2,904,581	429,987	1,499,326
1825.....	3,659,914	3,049,083	724,106	1,208,810
1826.....	3,943,194	4,218,902	743,447	1,556,593
1827.....	3,948,977	4,263,877	750,624	976,138
1828.....	4,145,544	3,918,786	705,084	850,573
1829.....	4,714,291	3,368,745	576,344	949,594
1830.....	4,767,128	3,239,428	622,262	1,263,297
1831.....	4,841,835	3,856,183	930,738	1,170,665
1832.....	5,446,034	3,956,370	1,352,419	1,184,422
1833.....	6,704,019	3,901,256	1,802,980	4,589,152
1834.....	5,686,189	3,956,260	1,003,953	3,864,285
1835.....	5,769,156	3,864,939	1,706,044	1,954,711
1836.....	11,747,345	5,897,718	5,037,022	2,882,797
1837.....	13,682,730	6,646,914	4,348,036	2,672,162
1838.....	12,897,224	6,131,580	5,504,191	2,156,057
1839.....	8,916,995	6,182,294	2,528,917	3,142,750
1840.....	7,095,267	6,113,896	2,331,794	2,603,562

EXPENDITURES OF THE UNITED STATES. 203

UNITED STATES.

Fiscal Years (ending June 30) from that time.

Miscellaneous.	Public Debt.	Interest.	Gross Expenditures.	Balance in Treasury at end of Year.
\$1,083,971	\$699,984	\$1,177,863	\$3,737,436	\$973,905
4,672,664	693,950	2,373,611	8,962,920	783,444
511,451	2,633,048	2,097,859	6,479,997	753,661
750,350	2,743,771	2,752,523	9,041,593	1,151,924
1,378,929	2,841,639	2,947,059	10,151,240	576,442
810,847	2,577,126	3,239,347	8,367,776	888,995
1,259,422	2,617,250	3,172,516	8,625,877	1,021,899
1,139,524	976,032	2,955,875	8,583,618	617,451
1,039,391	1,706,578	2,815,651	11,002,396	2,161,867
1,337,613	1,138,562	3,402,601	11,952,534	2,623,311
1,114,768	2,879,876	4,411,830	12,273,376	3,295,391
1,462,929	5,294,235	4,239,172	13,270,487	5,020,697
1,842,635	3,306,697	3,949,462	11,258,983	4,825,811
2,191,009	3,977,206	4,185,048	12,615,113	4,037,005
3,768,598	4,583,960	2,657,114	13,598,309	3,999,388
2,890,137	5,572,018	3,363,968	15,021,196	4,538,123
1,697,897	2,938,141	3,369,578	11,292,292	9,643,850
1,423,285	7,701,288	2,557,074	16,762,702	9,941,809
1,215,803	3,586,479	2,866,074	13,867,226	3,848,056
1,101,144	4,835,241	3,163,671	13,309,994	2,672,276
1,367,291	5,414,564	2,585,435	13,592,604	2,502,305
1,683,088	1,998,349	2,451,272	22,279,121	3,862,217
1,729,435	7,568,668	3,599,455	39,190,520	5,196,542
2,308,029	3,307,394	4,593,239	38,028,230	1,727,848
2,898,870	6,638,832	5,990,090	39,582,493	13,106,592
2,989,741	17,048,139	7,822,923	48,244,495	22,033,519
3,518,936	20,886,753	4,536,282	40,877,646	14,989,465
3,835,839	15,086,247	6,299,954	35,104,875	1,478,526
3,067,211	2,492,195	5,211,730	24,004,199	2,079,992
2,592,021	3,477,489	5,151,004	21,763,024	1,198,461
2,223,121	3,241,019	5,126,073	19,090,572	1,681,592
1,967,996	2,676,160	5,172,788	17,676,592	4,237,427
2,022,093	607,541	4,922,475	15,314,171	9,463,922
7,155,308	11,624,835	4,943,557	31,878,538	1,946,597
2,748,544	7,728,587	4,366,757	23,585,804	5,201,250
2,600,177	7,065,539	3,975,542	24,103,398	6,358,686
2,713,476	6,517,596	3,486,071	22,656,764	6,668,286
3,676,052	9,064,637	3,098,800	25,459,479	5,972,435
3,082,234	9,860,394	2,542,843	25,044,358	5,755,704
3,237,416	9,443,173	1,912,574	24,585,281	6,014,539
3,064,646	14,800,629	1,373,748	30,038,446	4,502,914
4,577,141	17,067,747	772,561	34,356,698	2,611,777
5,716,245	1,239,746	303,796	24,257,298	11,702,905
4,404,728	5,974,412	202,152	24,601,982	8,892,858
4,229,698	328	57,863	17,573,141	26,749,893
5,393,279	.....	.....	30,868,164	46,708,436
9,893,370	21,822	.....	37,265,037	37,327,252
7,160,664	5,590,723	14,596	39,455,438	36,891,196
5,725,990	10,718,153	399,833	37,614,936	33,158,503
5,995,398	3,912,015	174,598	28,226,533	29,963,163

YEAR.	War.	Navy.	Indians.	Pensions.
1841.....	\$8,801,610	\$6,001,076	\$2,514,837	\$2,388,434
1842.....	6,610,438	8,397,242	1,199,099	1,378,931
1843.....	2,908,671	3,727,711	578,371	839,041
1844.....	5,218,183	6,498,199	1,256,532	2,032,008
1845.....	5,746,291	6,297,177	1,539,351	2,400,788
1846.....	10,413,370	6,455,013	1,027,693	1,811,097
1847.....	35,840,030	7,900,635	1,430,411	1,744,883
1848.....	27,688,334	9,408,476	1,252,296	1,227,496
1849.....	14,558,473	9,786,705	1,374,161	1,328,867
1850.....	9,687,024	7,904,724	1,663,591	1,866,886
1851.....	12,161,965	8,880,581	2,829,801	2,293,377
1852.....	8,521,506	8,918,842	3,043,576	2,401,858
1853.....	9,910,498	11,067,789	3,880,494	1,756,306
1854.....	11,722,282	10,790,096	1,550,339	1,232,665
1855.....	14,648,074	13,327,095	2,772,990	1,477,612
1856.....	16,963,160	14,074,834	2,644,263	1,296,229
1857.....	19,159,150	12,651,894	4,354,418	1,310,380
1858.....	25,679,121	14,053,264	4,978,266	1,219,768
1859.....	23,154,720	14,690,927	3,490,534	1,222,222
1860.....	16,472,202	11,514,649	2,991,121	1,100,802
1861.....	23,001,530	12,387,156	2,865,481	1,034,599
1862.....	389,173,562	42,640,353	2,327,948	852,170
1863.....	603,314,411	63,261,235	3,152,032	1,078,513
1864.....	690,391,048	85,704,963	2,629,975	4,985,473
1865.....	1,030,690,400	122,617,434	5,059,360	16,347,621
1866.....	283,154,676	43,285,662	3,295,729	15,605,549
	†3,621,780	†77,992	†53,286	†9,737
1867.....	95,224,415	31,034,041	4,642,531	20,936,551
1868.....	123,236,648	25,775,502	4,100,682	23,782,386
1869.....	78,501,900	20,000,757	7,042,923	28,476,621
1870.....	57,655,675	21,780,229	3,407,938	28,340,202
1871.....	35,799,991	19,431,027	7,426,997	34,443,894
RECAPITULATION BY				
Washington.	\$9,144,925	\$750,754	\$218,010	\$616,058
Adams	8,076,748	8,058,775	99,199	356,675
Jefferson....	10,676,405	12,285,319	1,129,200	618,772
Madison.....	90,279,930	36,274,101	2,084,862	773,625
Monroe.....	36,774,678	25,455,970	3,465,778	12,283,338
Adams	15,697,619	15,450,648	2,923,261	4,672,114
Jackson.....	49,695,997	31,978,999	13,031,762	17,458,923
Vau Buren..	42,592,216	25,074,684	14,712,928	10,574,631
Tyler.....	23,538,902	24,624,228	5,548,839	6,638,414
Polk	94,246,498	39,849,006	6,623,912	8,513,131
Taylor & F'e	40,280,990	26,773,936	11,417,462	8,318,427
Pierce.....	62,492,666	50,843,910	11,322,010	5,316,886
Buchanan...	88,307,573	52,645,996	14,325,402	4,577,391
Lincoln.....	2,713,569,421	314,223,985	13,169,315	23,263,777
Johnson.....	583,739,419	120,173,954	19,135,151	88,810,864
Grant	93,455,666	41,211,256	10,834,935	62,784,096
Total... ..	\$3,962,688,813	\$835,651,337	\$130,043,570	\$255,997,050

† Outstanding warrants.

EXPENDITURES OF THE UNITED STATES. 205

Miscellaneous.	Public Debt.	Interest.	Gross Expenditures.	Balance in Treasury at end of the Year.
\$6,490,881	\$5,315,712	\$284,977	\$31,797,530	\$28,685,111
6,775,624	7,801,990	773,549	32,936,876	30,521,979
3,202,713	338,012	523,583	12,118,105	39,186,284
5,645,183	11,158,450	1,833,452	33,642,010	36,742,829
5,911,760	5,536,349	1,040,458	30,490,408	36,194,274
6,711,283	371,104	842,723	27,632,382	38,261,959
6,885,608	5,600,067	1,119,244	60,520,851	33,079,276
5,650,851	13,036,922	2,390,765	60,655,143	29,416,612
12,885,334	12,804,478	3,565,535	56,386,422	32,827,082
16,043,763	3,656,335	3,782,393	44,604,718	35,871,753
17,888,992	654,912	3,696,760	48,476,104	40,158,353
17,504,171	2,152,293	4,000,297	46,712,608	43,338,860
17,463,068	6,412,574	3,665,832	54,577,061	50,261,901
26,672,114	17,556,896	3,070,926	75,473,170	48,591,073
24,090,425	6,662,065	2,314,464	66,164,775	47,777,672
31,794,038	3,614,618	1,953,822	72,726,341	49,108,229
28,565,498	3,276,606	1,593,265	71,274,587	46,802,855
26,400,016	7,505,250	1,652,065	82,062,186	35,113,334
23,797,544	14,685,043	2,637,649	83,678,642	33,193,248
27,977,978	13,854,250	3,144,120	77,055,125	32,979,530
23,327,289	18,737,100	4,034,157	85,387,313	30,963,857
21,385,862	96,097,322	13,190,344	565,667,563	46,965,304
23,198,382	181,081,635	24,729,700	899,815,911	36,523,046
27,572,216	430,572,014	53,685,421	1,285,541,114	134,433,738
42,989,383	609,616,141	77,395,000	1,906,433,331	33,933,657
40,613,114	620,263,249	133,067,624	1,139,344,081	165,301,654
4718,769	+100	+2,888	+4,484,555	+4,484,555
51,110,223	735,536,980	143,781,591	1,093,979,655	198,076,537
53,009,867	692,549,685	140,424,045	1,069,889,970	158,936,082
56,474,061	261,912,715	130,694,242	584,777,996	183,781,985
53,237,461	393,254,282	129,235,498	702,907,842	177,604,116
60,481,916	132,139,575	121,701,390	424,316,763	109,917,477

ADMINISTRATION.

\$9,208,203	\$12,189,518	\$14,588,262	\$46,741,082	2 terms, 8 yrs.
4,775,950	6,438,423	12,346,643	40,164,425	1 term, 4 yrs.
16,381,258	36,253,421	28,738,246	106,092,558	2 terms, 8 yrs.
15,194,401	50,427,576	33,072,159	228,094,783	2 " 8 yrs.
26,382,525	60,102,239	41,274,863	205,709,617	2 " 8 yrs.
11,738,249	30,388,359	14,927,170	95,805,445	1 term, 4 yrs.
33,705,387	58,349,368	7,165,537	211,325,368	2 terms, 8 yrs.
28,775,422	20,242,713	589,427	142,561,944	1 term, 4 yrs.
22,114,411	24,614,164	3,415,561	110,494,521	1 " "
38,044,836	37,348,920	8,958,725	235,685,106	1 " "
68,899,994	12,876,114	15,145,282	194,370,491	1 " "
111,122,075	31,110,185	8,932,477	285,638,873	1 " "
101,592,827	54,781,643	11,467,981	328,183,263	1 " "
115,145,843	1,317,367,112	169,000,465	4,667,457,919	1 " "
201,926,034	2,310,262,732	547,970,290	3,891,576,157	1 " "
113,819,377	525,393,857	250,936,888	1,127,224,605	For 2 years.
\$918,636,854	\$4,590,070,444	\$1,168,538,176	\$11,917,205,959	

THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.

	SALARY.
President (1869—1877).....Ulysses S. Grant, of Illinois.....	\$50,000
Vice-President (1873—1877)..Henry Wilson, of Massachusetts....	10,000

Cabinet.

	APPOINTED.
Secretary of State.....	Hamilton Fish, of N. York..March 11, 1869
“ of the Treasury....	Wm. A. Richardson, Mass..March 17, 1873
“ of War.....	Wm. W. Belknap, Iowa.....Nov. 1, 1869
“ of the Navy	Geo. M. Robeson, N. Jersey..June 25, 1869
“ of the Interior....	Columbus Delano, Ohio.....Oct. 29, 1870
Attorney-General.....	George H. Williams, Oregon..Dec. 14, 1871
Postmaster-General.....	John A. J. Cresswell, Md....March 5, 1869

Salaries, \$10,000 each.

Heads of Department Bureaus.

	SALARY.
Ass't. Secretary of State.....	Charles Hale, Massachusetts.....\$6,000
“ of Treasury..	Frederick A. Sawyer, S. Carolina.... 6,000
“ of Interior..	Benjamin R. Cowen, Ohio..... 6,000
Treasurer of the U. States....	Francis E. Spinner, New York..... 6,500
Comptroller of the Currency..	John Jay Knox, Virginia..... 5,000
Register of the Treasury....	John Allison, Pennsylvania..... 4,000
Solicitor of the “	E. C. Banfield, New York..... 4,000
Solicitor-General....	Samuel F. Phillips, North Carolina.. 7,500
Adjutant-General of Army...	Bvt.-Major-Gen. E. D. Townsend, Vt. 7,500
Quartermaster “	“ “ M. C. Meigs, Pa.... 7,500
Commissary “	“ “ Amos B. Eaton, N.Y 7,500
Surgeon-General “	“ “ Jos. K. Barnes, Pa.. 7,500
Paymaster-Gen. of Army.....	Bvt.-Brig.-Gen. Benj. Alvord, Ohio.. 5,500
Engineer Department.....	Bvt.-Maj.-Gen. A. A. Humphreys, D.C 7,500
Ordnance “	“ “ Alex. B. Dyer, Mo... 7,500
Signal Office.....	Bvt.-Brig.-Gen. Albert J. Myer, N.Y. 5,500
Sup't. of Coast Survey.....	Benjamin Peirce, Massachusetts.... 6,000
“ of Statistics.....	Edward Young, “ 2,500
“ of the Census.....	Francis A. Walker, “ 3,000
Commissioner of Int. Rev....	J. W. Douglass, Pennsylvania..... 6,000
“ of Customs	Wm. T. Haines, “ 4,000
“ of Patents.....	M. D. Leggett, Ohio..... 4,500
“ of Pensions....	J. H. Baker, Minnesota..... 4,000
“ of Indian Affairs...	Edward P. Smith, New York..... 3,000

SALARY.

Com. of Gen. Land Office....	Willis Drummond, Iowa.....	\$4,000
Com. of Education.....	John Eaton, Jr., Tennessee.....	3,000
Com. of Agriculture.....	Frederick Watts, Pennsylvania.....	4,000
Congressional Printer.....	Almon M. Clapp, New York.....	4,000
Librarian of Congress.....	Ainsworth R. Spofford, Dist. Col....	4,600

United States Supreme Court.

SALARY.

Chief Justice.....	Morrison R. Waite, of Ohio.....	\$10,500
Associate Justice....	Nathan Clifford, of Maine, born 1803	10,000
"	.....Ward Hunt, of New York, born 1811.....	10,000
"	.....William Strong, of Penn, born 1809.....	10,000
"	.....Joseph P. Bradley, of N. Jersey, born 1813.	10,000
"	.....David Davis, of Illinois, born 1815.....	10,000
"	.....Noah H. Swayne, of Ohio, born 1805.....	10,000
"	.....Samuel F. Miller, of Iowa, born 1816.....	10,000
"	.....Stephen J. Field, of California, born 1817...	10,000

Total salaries of the Court.....\$90,500

The Supreme Court meets at Washington, on the first Monday in December of each year.



GENERAL INDEX.

Administrations—	PAGE
ADAMS, JOHN.....Second.....	6
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY.....Sixth.....	21
BUCHANAN, JAMES.....Fifteenth	46
FILLMORE, MILLARD.....Thirteenth.....	39
GRANT, ULYSSES S.....Eighteenth.....	67
HARRISON, WILLIAM H.....Ninth.....	30
JACKSON, ANDREW.....Seventh.....	23
JEFFERSON, THOMAS.....Third	8
JOHNSON, ANDREW.....Seventeenth.....	58
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM.....Sixteenth.....	50
MADISON, JAMES.....Fourth.....	12
MONROE, JAMES	Fifth.....17
PIERCE, FRANKLIN	Fourteenth.....43
POLK, JAMES K.....Eleventh.....	35
TAYLOR, ZACHARY.....Twelfth.....	38
TYLER, JOHN.....Tenth.....	31
VAN BUREN, MARTIN.....Eighth.....	27
WASHINGTON, GEORGE.....First.....	1
Admirals of the United States Navy.....	178
Appointments, Official Recapitulation of.....	130
Army of the United States.....	175
Armories and Arsenals of the United States.....	177
Assistant Secretaries of the Interior.....	112
“ “ of State.....	112
“ “ of the Treasury.....	111
Board of Indian Commissioners.....	148
Census of the United States for 1860 and 1870.....	134
“ “ by Decades.....	138

	PAGE
Commission, American and British Joint Claims.....	147
“ American and Spanish Joint Claims.....	148
“ Civil Service Reform.....	147
“ Joint High (Alabama Claims).....	147
“ Southern Claims.....	148
Congress, Members of Forty-second and Forty-third.....	180
“ Composition of Forty-third.....	192
“ Continental, Members of.....	122
“ “ Presidents of.....	122
“ Sessions of United States and Continental.....	129
Consuls General of the United States.....	162
Continental Army, Generals, etc.....	131
“ Money, amount issued.....	132
Department Officers.....	164
Envoys and Ministers Plenipotentiary.....	160
Events and Finances (see each Administration).....	5
Facts for the Curious.....	113
Foreign Legations in the United States.....	162
“ Ministers of the United States.....	161
Generals of United States Regular Army....	175
“ Continental Armies.....	130
Government Receipts and Expenditures.....	197
“ Exports, Re-Exports, and Imports.....	142
Heads of Departments and Department Officers.....	164
House of Representatives, Chaplains of.....	117
“ “ Clerks of	116
House of Representatives, Members of.....	180
“ “ Speakers (see each Administration).....	2
Ignorance, Statistics of.....	145
Immigration, Statistics of.....	140
Index of Administrations, General.....	209
“ “ Special	213
Justices of the United States.....	112
“ Associate, of the United States.....	113
Military Divisions and Departments.....	176
Ministers, United States Foreign, from 1789 to 1873.....	149
Navy Officers and their Pay.....	179
Necrology.....	175

	PAGE
Number of Presidents, Vice-Presidents, etc.....	109
Paper Currency of the United States.....	132
Population of United States Cities for 1870.....	134
“ “ “ “ Compared	136
Postoffices of the United States.....	155
Present Administration of the United States.....	206
Presidents of the Continental Congress.....	122
“ of the United States, birth-place, etc.....	111
Railroads of the United States and their growth.....	144
Rebellions, eleven, United States.....	133
Salaries of United States Officers	196
Salary Grab Bill of 1873.....	193
Senate, United States, Chaplains of.....	117
“ “ Members of.....	180
“ “ Presidents of.....	114
“ “ Secretaries of.....	116
Signers of the Declaration of Independence.....	118
“ “ their births and professions.....	118
“ of the Articles of Confederation.....	120
“ of the United States Constitution.....	121
Supreme Court, United States, Justices of.....	114
“ “ Clerks of.....	114
“ “ Marshals of.....	114
“ “ Reporters of.....	114
Treasurers of the United States.....	111
Tribunal of Arbitration.....	148
Troops furnished by the Thirteen States.....	132
Wars of United States, cost of the four.....	133
Wars, sixteen American.....	133

SPECIAL INDEX.

—◆—

The numbers show the page and line where the names may be found, indicating what office or offices the person held.

	PAGE.	NO.		PAGE.	NO.
Adams, John.....	1	2	Breckenridge, John.....	9	52
“ “	6	21	“ John C.....	46	255
Adams, John Quincy.....	17	86	Bright, Jesse D.....	43	243
“ “	21	103	Brown, Aaron V.....	46	265
Akerman, Amos T.....	67	332	Browning, Orville H.....	59	304
Armstrong, John.....	13	68	“ “	59	309
Atchison, D. R.....	43	244	Buchanan, James.....	35	197
Badger, George E.....	30	161	“ “	46	254
“ “	32	181	Burr, Aaron.....	8	39
Bancroft, George.....	35	200	Burt, Armisted.....	35	208
Banks, Nathaniel P.....	43	253	Butler, Benjamin F.....	24	135
Barbour, James.....	21	107	“ “	28	151
“ Philip P.....	18	101	Cabot, George.....	6	30
Barry, William T.....	24	131	Calhoun, John C.....	17	90
Bates, Edward	51	287	“ “	21	104
Belknap, William W.....	66	325	“ “	23	115
Bell, John.....	24	140	“ “	31	171
“	30	160	Cameron, Simon.....	51	280
“	32	176	Campbell, George W.....	12	65
Berrian, John M.....	24	133	“ James.....	43	250
Bibb, George M.....	32	175	Cass, Lewis.....	23	127
Black, Jeremiah S.....	46	257	“	46	256
“ “	47	269	Chase, Salmon, P.....	50	277
Blaine, James G.....	67	334	Cheves, Langdon.....	13	82
“ “	67	235	Clay, Henry.....	13	80
Blair, Montgomery.....	51	286	“	13	81
Borie, Adolph E.....	66	326	“	13	83
Boutwell, George S.....	66	320	“	18	98
Boyd, Linn.....	40	240	“	18	99
“	43	252	“	18	102
Bradford, William.....	2	15	“	21	105
Branch, John.....	24	128	Clayton, John M.....	38	211

	PAGE.	NO.		PAGE.	NO.
Clayton, John M.....	39	221	Duane, Wm. J.....	23	123
Clifford, Nathan.....	35	204	Eaton, John H.....	23	126
Clinton, George.....	8	40	Eustis, William.....	13	67
“ “.....	12	59	Evarts, William M.....	59	310
Cobb, Howell.....	38	218	Everett, Edward.....	40	223
“ “.....	40	238	Ewing, Thomas.....	30	159
“ “.....	46	258	“ “.....	31	172
Coffee, Titian J.....	51	288	“ “.....	38	215
Colfax, Schuyler.....	51	291	“ “.....	40	231
“ “.....	59	311	Fessenden, William P.....	50	278
“ “.....	59	312	Fillmore, Millard.....	38	210
“ “.....	66	315	“ “.....	39	219
Collamer, Jacob.....	38	216	Fish, Hamilton.....	66	318
“ “.....	40	233	Floyd, James B.....	46	261
Conrad, Charles M.....	40	227	Forsyth, John.....	23	120
Corwin, Thomas.....	40	225	“ “.....	28	144
Cox, Jacob D.....	67	328	Forward, Walter.....	31	173
Crawford, George W.....	38	213	Foster, Lafayette S.....	58	293
“ “.....	40	226	Gallatin, Albert.....	9	43
“ William H.....	13	70	“ “.....	12	64
“ “.....	17	87	Gerry, Elbridge.....	12	60
Cresswell, J. A. J.....	67	330	Gilmer, Thomas W.....	32	184
Crittenden, John J.....	30	163	Gilpin, Henry D.....	28	153
“ “.....	32	188	Graham, George.....	17	89
“ “.....	40	237	“ William A.....	40	229
Crowninshield, B. W.....	13	73	Granger, Francis.....	30	162
“ “.....	17	91	“ “.....	32	186
Crowninshield, Jacob.....	9	47	Granger, Gideon.....	9	49
Cushing, Caleb.....	43	251	“ “.....	3	74
Dallas, Alexander J.....	13	66	Grant, Ulysses.....	58	298
“ George M.....	35	196	“ “.....	66	314
Davis, Jefferson.....	43	247	Griswold, Roger.....	6	29
Davis, John W.....	35	206	Grow, Galusha A.....	57	290
Dayton, Jonathan.....	2	20	Grundy, Felix.....	28	152
“ “.....	7	35	Guthrie, James.....	43	246
Dearborn, Henry.....	9	44	Habersham, J.....	2	13
Delano, Columbus.....	67	329	“ “.....	6	32
Dennison, William.....	51	286	“ “.....	9	48
“ “.....	59	305	Hall, Nathan K.....	40	234
Dent, George.....	7	36	Hamilton, Alexander.....	1	6
Dexter, Samuel.....	6	26	“ Paul.....	13	71
“ “.....	6	28	Hamlin, Hannibal.....	50	274
“ “.....	9	42	Harlan, James.....	59	303
Dickerson, Mahlon.....	24	130	Harrison, Wm. Henry.....	30	156
“ “.....	28	147	Henshaw, David.....	32	183
Dix, John A.....	46	260	Hoar, E. Rockwood.....	67	331
Dobbin, James C.....	43	248	Holt, Joseph.....	46	262

	PAGE.	NO.		PAGE.	NO.
Holt, Joseph.....	46	267	McCulloch, Hugh.....	50	279
Hopkins, George W.....	33	194	“ “	58	29 ^e
Hubbard, Henry.....	24	139	McHenry, James.....	1	10
“ Samuel D.....	40	235	“ “	6	27
Hunter, R. M. T.....	28	155	McLane, Louis.....	23	119
Ingraham, Samuel D.....	23	121	“ “	23	122
Jackson, Andrew	23	114	McLean, John.....	17	95
Jefferson, Thomas	1	3	“ “	21	110
“ “	6	22	“ “	32	177
“ “	8	38	Meigs, Return J.....	13	75
Johnson, Andrew.....	50	275	“ “	17	94
“ “	58	292	Meredith, William M.....	38	212
“ Cave.....	35	202	“ “	40	224
“ Reverdy.....	38	217	Monroe, James.....	12	62
“ “	40	236	“ “	12	63
Johnson, Richard M	27	143	“ “	13	69
Jones, John W.....	33	193	“ “	17	84
Jones, William.....	13	72	Muhlenberg, F. A.....	2	17
Kendall, Amos.....	24	132	“ “	2	19
“ “	28	149	Nelson, John.....	32	190
Kennedy, John P.....	40	230	Niles, John M.....	28	150
King, Horatio.....	46	265	Orr, James L.....	47	271
“ “	46	268	Osgood, Samuel.....	2	11
King, William R.....	39	220	Parsons, Theophilus.....	6	34
“ “	43	242	Paulding, James K.....	28	148
Knox, Henry.....	1	8	Pennington, William.....	47	272
Lee, Charles.....	2	16	Pickering, Timothy.....	1	5
“ “	6	33	“ “	1	9
Legaré, Hugh S.....	31	169	“ “	2	12
“ “	32	189	“ “	6	23
Lincoln, Abraham.....	50	273	Pierce, Franklin.....	43	241
Lincoln, Levi.....	9	50	Pinckney, William.....	13	77
Livingston, Edward.....	23	118	Poinsett, Joel R.....	28	146
Macon, Nathaniel.....	9	54	Polk, James K.....	24	141
“ “	9	55	“ “	28	154
“ “	9	56	“ “	35	195
Madison, James.....	8	41	Pomeroy, Theodore F.....	59	313
“ “	12	58	Porter, James M.....	32	179
Mangum, Willie P.....	31	167	Porter, Peter B.....	21	108
Marcy, William L.....	35	199	Preston, William B.....	38	214
“ “	43	245	“ “	40	228
Marshall, John.....	6	24	Randall, Alexander W.....	59	306
Mason, John Y.....	32	185	Randolph, Edmund	1	4
“ “	32	191	“ Edmund.....	2	14
Mason, John Y.....	35	201	Rawlins, John A.....	66	323
“ “	35	203	Richardson, William A.....	66	321
McClelland, Robert.....	43	249	Robeson, George M.....	66	327

	PAGE.	NO.		PAGE.	NO.
Rodney, Cæsar A.....	9	53	Tompkins, Daniel D.....	17	85
“ “	13	76	Toucey, Isaac.....	35	205
Rush, Richard.....	13	78	“ “	46	263
“ “	18	96	Trumbull, Jonathan.....	2	18
“ “	21	106	Tyler, John.....	30	157
Scofield, John M.....	58	300	“ “	31	165
“ “	66	322	Upshur, Abel P.....	31	170
Sedgwick, Theodore.....	7	37	“ “	32	182
Seward, William H.....	50	267	Usher, John P.....	51	284
“ “	58	295	“ “	59	302
Shelby, Isaac.....	17	88	Van Buren, Martin.....	23	116
Sherman, William T.....	66	324	“ “	23	117
Smith, Caleb B.....	51	283	“ “	27	142
Smith, Robert.....	9	46	Varnum, Joseph B.....	9	57
“ “	9	51	“ “	13	79
“ “	12	61	Wade, Benjamin F.....	58	294
Southard, Samuel L.....	17	93	Walker, Robert J.....	35	198
“ “	21	109	Washburne, E. B.....	66	317
“ “	31	166	Washington, George.....	1	1
Speed, James.....	51	289	Webster, Daniel.....	30	158
“ “	59	307	“ “	31	168
Spencer, John C.....	32	174	“ “	40	222
“ “	32	178	Welles, Gideon.....	51	282
Stanbery, Henry.....	59	308	“ “	56	301
Stanton, Edwin M.....	47	270	White, John.....	30	164
“ “	51	281	“ “	33	192
“ “	58	297	Wickliffe, Charles A.....	32	187
Stewart, A. T.....	66	319	Wilkins, William.....	32	180
Stoddert, Benjamin.....	6	31	Williams, George H.....	67	333
“ “	9	45	Wilson, Henry.....	66	316
Stuart, A. H. H.....	40	232	Winthrop, Robert C.....	35	207
Taney, Roger B.....	23	124	“ “	40	239
“ “	24	134	Wirt, William.....	18	97
Taylor, John W.....	18	100	“ “	21	111
“ “	21	112	Wolcott, Oliver.....	1	7
Taylor, Zachary.....	38	209	“ “	6	25
Thomas, Lorenzo.....	58	299	Woodbury, Levi.....	23	125
Thomas, Philip F.....	46	259	“ “	24	129
Thompson, Jacob.....	46	264	“ “	28	145
Thompson, Smith.....	17	92			

NEW PUBLICATIONS

OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

I.

ENGLAND: POLITICAL AND SOCIAL.

By AUGUSTE LAUGEL, author of "Studies in Science," "The United States during the War of 1861-65," &c., &c. Translated by Prof. J. M. HART.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| I. The Characteristics of the English Race. | IV. The Chamber of Commons. |
| II. Characteristics of Protestantism. | V. The Formation of Political Habits. |
| III. English Nobility. | VI. The People and Social Questions. |
| VII. Colonial Policy. | |
| 12mo, cloth. | |

II.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston.
By Professor JOHN BASCOM, of Williams College. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

III.

THE EDUCATION OF AMERICAN GIRLS.

Edited by ANNA C. BRACKETT, formerly Principal of the Normal School of St. Louis.

CONTENTS:

1. Introduction, Anna C. Brackett. 2. A Fair Chance, L. H. Stone. 3. The Other Side, Caroline H. Dall. 4. A Mother's Thought, Edna D. Cheney. 5. English and American Girls, Mary E. Beedy. 6. Mental Action and Physical Strength, Dr. Mary Putnam Jacobi. 7. Michigan University, Sarah Dix Hamlin. 8. Mt. Holyoke Seminary, Mary O. Nutting. 9. Oberlin College, A. A. F. Johnston. 10. Vassar College, Dr. Alida C. Avery. 11. Antioch College. 12. Review of "Sex in Education."

12mo., cloth, \$1.75.

IV.

THE LIFE OF GEORGE DASHIELL BAYARD.

Late Captain U. S. A. and Brigadier-General of Volunteers.
Killed in the Battle of Fredericksburg, December, 1862.

By SAMUEL J. BAYARD.

This Biography of one of the most heroic and daring generals of the war, comprises descriptions of West Point life, experiences on the frontier, and a narrative of his brief but brilliant career in the campaigns in Virginia during 1861-62: also a genealogical history of the Bayard family in America. The volume is illustrated with a portrait, engraved on steel by Hall, an etching of the monument at Princeton, and a map 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.75. Half calf, \$3.75.

V.

HAMPTON AND ITS STUDENTS. By Two of its Teachers: Mrs. M. F. ARMSTRONG and HELEN W. LUDLOW.

Containing a sketch of the history of the settlement of Hampton; a full record of the founding and development of the Normal College there, biographical sketches of the most interesting of the students, and pictures of life among the slaves and freedmen. It also includes some eighty pages of original Negro songs, with the words in dialect and the music.

8vo, cloth, with sixteen illustrations, drawn on wood, \$1.50.

VI.

SKETCHES OF ILLUSTRIOUS SOLDIERS.

By JAMES GRANT WILSON.

CONTENTS:

Gonsalvo of Cordova,
Chevalier Bayard,
Constable Bourbon,
William the Silent,
Duke of Parma,
Prince Wallenstein,
Gustavus Adolphus,
Oliver Cromwell,
Marshal Turenne,

The Great Condé,
Prince Eugene,
Charles XII, of Sweden,
Marshal Saxe,
Frederick the Great,
Marshal Suwarrow,
General Washington,
Napoleon Bonaparte,

Duke of Wellington,
General Scott,
Lord Clyde,
Marshal von Moltke,
Duke of Marlborough,
General Lee,
General Sherman,
General Grant.

Illustrated with Four Portraits, engraved on steel, and fac-similes of Autographs. 12mo, cloth extra, \$2.50.

VII.

PASSAGES FROM THE LIFE OF CHARLES KNIGHT,

Publisher, Author and Leader in the Work of Popular Education; Editor of the "Penny Encyclopædia," "The Libraries of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge" and "The Popular History of England." Revised and Abridged from the English Edition. Large 12mo, about 450 pp. With Portrait.

The life of a man like Charles Knight, who may be said to have founded that system of Popular Education which brings the highest literature of the language within the reach of the lowest of the people, should possess a special interest for readers in a nation at the basis of whose institutions such a system must lie. The publication of the "Penny Encyclopædia" and "The Library of Useful Knowledge" completely revolutionized the whole method of teaching the English people. Mr. Knight was, perhaps, the first to perceive that text-books alone could not supply all that was necessary to the development of popular intelligence. What was required to supplement the text-books had hitherto been accessible only to the wealthier classes, but in the admirable series of works planned by Mr. Knight, the clearest scientific information on the one hand, and on the other a knowledge of the higher literature, were placed within the reach of every member of the poorer and working classes.

Apart from this work, Mr. Knight's life was interesting from his association during a most important half century with nearly all classes of the leading and thinking men of Great Britain. The story of his labors is simply and dramatically told in his own language, which has been left unchanged as far as was consistent with the slight abridgement that it has been considered advisable to make from the more voluminous English edition.

VIII.

THE AMERICA CUP.

A Nautical Poem.

Descriptive of the Five International Races for the possession of *The Challenge Cup*, first won by the yacht "America" in 1851. By HAMILTON MORTON, late Secretary New York Yacht Club. Illustrated with Photographs of the Yachts, and diagrams of the Races. Quarto, cloth extra, gilt, \$3.50.

IX.

THE DOMINIE'S SON.

A Novel. By JOHN HILTON JONES.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

X.

The New Volume of "Putnam's Popular Manuals."

WOMAN BEFORE THE LAW.

By JOHN PROFFATT, L.L.B., of the New York Bar.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|--|--|
| I. Former Status of Women. | IV. Rights of Property, Real and Personal. |
| II. Legal Conditions of Marriage. | V. Dower. |
| III. Personal Rights and Disabilities of the Wife. | VI. Reciprocal Rights and Duties of Mother and Children. |
| VII. Divorce. | |

12mo, cloth, \$1. Half bound, \$1.25.

XI.

The New Volume of the "Handy Book Series."

HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES.

A Record of the Administrations and Events, from the organization of the United States Government to the present time. Comprising brief biographical data of the Presidents, Cabinet Officers, the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and Members of the Continental Congress; Statements of Finances under each Administration, and other valuable material. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

XII.

† HAYDN. A DICTIONARY OF DATES, RELATING TO ALL AGES AND NATIONS, FOR UNIVERSAL REFERENCE,



Edited by BENJAMIN VINCENT.

The new (14th) English edition. With an American Supplement, containing about 200 additional pages, including American Topics and a copious Biographical Index. By G. P. Putnam, A.M. In one very large volume of more than 1,000 pages. Price, \$9; half Russia, \$12.

This is the most comprehensive and reliable book of reference in this department ever published. The last English edition of the original work is given entire, together with American additions which were essential to the *completeness* of a volume which is marvelous for its fullness and accuracy. No good library can dispense with this volume.

(The only other "Haydn Dictionary" in the market is made up from the 12th English edition, and is now far from complete.)

PUTNAM'S HANDY-BOOK SERIES



I.

REVISED EDITION.

THE BEST READING;

A CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR EASY REFERENCE,

WITH

*Hints on the Selection of Books; on the Formation of Libraries,
Public and Private; on Courses of Reading, etc., a Guide
for the Librarian, Bookbuyer and Bookseller.*

The Classified Lists, arranged under about 500 subject-headings, include all the most desirable books now to be obtained either in Great Britain or the United States, WITH THE PUBLISHED PRICES ANNEXED.

New Edition, corrected, enlarged and continued to July, 1873. 12mo, paper, \$1.00. Cloth, \$1.50.

"The best work of the kind we have seen."—*College Courant*.

"We know of no manual that can take its place as a guide to the selector of a library."—*N. Y. Independent*.

"For reference for the bookbuyer it is invaluable."—*Fort Wayne Gazette*.

"Supplies a need that has long been felt."—*Lyons Republican*.

"The arrangement of the volume is excellent, and a vast amount of time and money may be saved, and a great deal of useless and hurtful trash may be avoided by consulting it."—*American Historical Record*.

II.

FOURTH EDITION.

WHAT TO EAT. A Manual for the Housekeeper:
giving a Bill of Fare for every day in the year.
134 Pages. Cloth, 75 cts.

"Compact, suggestive, and full of good ideas."—*Many Housekeepers*.

"It can hardly fail to prove a valuable aid to housekeepers who are brought to their wits' end to know what to get for the day's meals."—*San Francisco Bulletin*.

III.
FIFTH EDITION.

TILL THE DOCTOR COMES; AND HOW TO HELP HIM. By George H. Hope, M.D. Revised, with Additions, by a New York Physician. * * A Popular guide in all cases of accident and sudden illness. 12mo, 99 Pages. Cloth, 60 cts.

"A most admirable treatise; short, concise and practical."—*Harper's Monthly*. (Editorial.)

"We find this an invaluable little compendium, embracing more information of use to bystanders in time of sickness or accident than we have ever seen put together before. If one will study this small book well, put it in his pocket, and follow its directions carefully, he will often save some poor fellow's life, when a little delay might cause its loss."—*Athol Transcript*.

"A perfect gem for the sick-room, and should be in every family."—*Venango Spectator*.

"Indispensable for the household."—*Utica Herald*.

IV.
THIRD EDITION.

STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS; Medically, Philosophically, and Morally Considered. By George M. Beard, M.D. 12mo, 155 Pages. Cloth, 75 cts.

"Dr. Beard has given the question of *stimulants* the first fair discussion in moderate compass, that it has received in this country. * * *. The book should be widely read."—*N. Y. Independent*.

"One of the fullest, fairest and best works ever written on the subject."—*Hearth and Home*.

V.
THIRD EDITION.

EATING AND DRINKING. A Popular Manual of Food and Diet in Health and Disease. By George M. Beard, M.D. 12mo, 180 Pages. Cloth, 75 cts.

"We can thoroughly commend this little book to every one."—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.

"The best manual upon the subject we have seen."—*N. Y. World*.

VI.
FIFTH EDITION.

THE STUDENTS' OWN SPEAKER. By Paul Reeves. A Manual of Oratory, comprising New Selections, Patriotic, Pathetic, Grave and Humorous, for home use and for schools. 12mo, 215 Pages. Cloth, 90 cts.

"We have never before seen a collection so admirably adapted for its purpose."—*Cincinnati Chronicle*.

"It will be of real service to all young students of the art of oratory."—*Portland Transcript*.

"This is an excellent Speaker."—*N. Y. World*.

VII.

HOW TO EDUCATE YOURSELF. A complete Guide for Students, showing how to study, what to study, and how and what to read. It is, in short, a "Pocket School-master." By Geo. Cary Eggleston (Editor *Hearth and Home*). 12mo, 151 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"We write with unqualified enthusiasm about this book, which is untellably good and for good."—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.

"We cordially commend this work."—*N. Y. School Journal*.

VIII.

A MANUAL OF ETIQUETTE.

With Hints on Politeness, Good Breeding, &c. By "DAISY EYEBRIGHT." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

IX.

THE MOTHERS' REGISTER.

Current Notes on the Health of Children. Part I, Boys. Part II, Girls. "The Mother records for the Physician to interpret." From the French of Prof. J. B. FONSSAGRIVES, M.D., 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

X.

HINTS ON DRESS. By an American Woman.

CONTENTS:

OUTLINE HISTORY OF DRESS.
THINGS INDISPENSABLE.
ESTIMATES OF COST.

ECONOMY AND TASTE.
WHAT WE MEAN BY DRESSING WELL.
COLOR, FORM, SUITABILITY.

HOW AND WHAT TO BUY.

12mo, 124 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"This little volume contains as much good sense as could well be crowded into its pages."—*N. Y. Mail*.

XI.

THE HOME. WHERE IT SHOULD BE, AND WHAT TO PUT IN IT. Containing hints for the selection of a Home, its Furniture and internal arrangements, with carefully prepared price lists of nearly everything needed by a housekeeper, and numerous valuable suggestions for saving money and gaining comfort. By FRANK R. STOCKTON (of *Scribner's Monthly*). 12mo, 182 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"Young housekeepers will be especially benefited, and all housekeepers may learn much from this book."—*Albany Journal*.

XII.

THE MOTHER'S WORK WITH SICK CHILDREN.

By Prof. J. B. FONSSAGRIVES, M.D. Translated and edited by F. P. Foster, M.D. A volume full of the most practical advice and suggestions for Mothers and Nurses. 12mo, 244 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

"A volume which should be in the hands of every mother in the land."—*Binghampton Herald*.

Putnam's Series of Popular Manuals.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE MICROSCOPE.

By EDWIN LANKESTER, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated by 250 Drawings from Nature. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"This beautiful little volume is a very complete manual for the amateur microscopist. * * * The 'Half-Hours' are filled with clear and agreeable descriptions, whilst eight plates, executed with the most beautiful minuteness and sharpness, exhibit no less than 250 objects with the utmost attainable distinctness."—*Critic*.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE TELESCOPE:

Being a popular Guide to the Use of the Telescope as a means of Amusement and Instruction. Adapted to inexpensive instruments. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S. 12mo, cloth, with illustrations on stone and wood. Price, \$1.25.

"It is crammed with starry plates on wood and stone, and among the celestial phenomena described or figured, by far the larger number may be profitably examined with small telescopes."—*Illustrated Times*.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE STARS:

A Plain and Easy Guide to the Knowledge of the Constellations, showing in 12 Maps, the Position of the Principal Star-Groups Night after Night throughout the Year, with introduction and a separate explanation of each Map. True for every Year. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S. Demy 4to. Price, \$2.25.

"Nothing so well calculated to give a rapid and thorough knowledge of the position of the stars in the firmament has ever been designed or published hitherto. Mr. Proctor's 'Half-Hours with the Stars' will become a text-book in all schools, and an invaluable aid to all teachers of the young."—*Weekly Times*.

MANUAL OF POPULAR PHYSIOLOGY:

Being an Attempt to Explain the Science of Life in Untechnical Language. By HENRY LAWSON, M.D. 18mo, with 90 Illustrations. Price, \$1.25.

Man's Mechanism, Life, Force, Food, Digestion, Respiration, Heat, the Skin, the Kidneys, Nervous System, Organs of Sense, &c., &c., &c.

"Dr Lawson has succeeded in rendering his manual amusing as well as instructive. All the great facts in human physiology are presented to the reader successively; and either for private reading or for classes, this manual will be found well adapted for initiating the uninformed into the mysteries of the structure and function of their own bodies."—*Athenæum*.

A DICTIONARY OF DERIVATIONS

Of the English Language, in which each word is traced to its primary root. Forming a Text-Book of Etymology, with Definitions and the Pronunciation of each word. 16mo. \$1.00.

A HAND-BOOK OF SYNONYMS

Of the English Language, with Definitions, &c. 16mo, cloth. \$1.00.

* * * These two Manuals are very comprehensive in a small compass

WHAT IS FREE TRADE!

AN ADAPTATION FOR THE AMERICAN READER OF BASTIAT'S
'SOPHISMES ECONOMIQUES.' By EMILE WALTER. 12mo, \$1.00.

..* "The most telling statements of the leading principles of the free trade theory ever published, and is, perhaps, unsurpassed in the happiness of its illustrations."—*The Nation*.

BASTIAT.—ESSAYS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY.

By FREDERIC BASTIAT. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"The Laws of an abstruse science have never been made more clean, or expressed more forcibly."—*Cincinnati Commercial*.

ROGERS. SOCIAL ECONOMY,

By JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A., Tooke Professor of Economic Science in the University of Oxford. Revised and Edited for American Students. 16mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

This little volume contains, within a moderate compass, a lucid and forcible explanation of the principles of Social Economy. The nature of labor, property, money and capital, the work of governments, the character of business, the relations of men with each other, are clearly and comprehensively set forth in such a way that the instruction can be understood by the youngest pupils, while full of interest and value for older readers.

"We cannot too highly commend this work for teachers, students and the general public."—*American Athenæum*.

CAVÉ. METHOD OF LEARNING TO DRAW FROM MEMORY,

By MADAME E. CAVÉ. From 4th Parisian Edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

..* "This is the ONLY METHOD OF DRAWING WHICH REALLY TEACHES ANYTHING. Mme. Cavé * * * renders invaluable service to all who have marked out for themselves a career of Art."—*Extract from a long review in the "Revue des Deux Mondes," written by DELACROIX.*

CAVÉ. METHOD OF TEACHING COLOR.

12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

..* This work was referred by the French Minister of Public Instruction to a commission of ten eminent artists and officials, whose report, written by M. DELACROIX, was unanimously adopted, indorsing and approving the work. The Minister thereupon, by a special decree, authorized the use of it in the French normal schools.

PELLEGRIN.—PERSPECTIVE: THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LINEAR PERSPECTIVE, applied to Landscapes, Interiors, and the Figure, for the use of Artists, Art-Students, &c. By V. PELLEGRIN, M.S.A., Professor at the Military School of St. Cyr. 12mo, with chart, \$1.00.

"We know of no work on the subject in which so much invaluable material is condensed."—PROF. THOMPSON, of *Rensselaer Institute*.

DAVIES.—MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

THE PREPARATION AND MOUNTING OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS. By THOMAS DAVIES. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"No one who owns a Microscope can afford to be without this valuable Manual."—*Toledo Blade*.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

Fourth Avenue and Twenty-third Street,

FOR REFERENCE, LIBRARIES AND FOR FAMILY USE.

THE INTERNATIONAL ATLAS,

GEOGRAPHICAL, POLITICAL, CLASSICAL AND HISTORICAL, consisting of 65 Maps, 35 of Modern Geography, showing all the latest Discoveries and changes of Boundaries, and 30 of Historical and Classical Geography, with descriptive Letter-press of Historical and Classical Geography, by WM. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONARD SCHMITZ, LL.D.

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION TO HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY, BY W. F. COLLIER, LL.D.
INTRODUCTION TO CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY, BY LEON. SCHMITZ, LL.D.

MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

1. THE EASTERN AND WESTERN HEMISPHERES.
2. THE WORLD, (ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.)
3. EUROPE.
4. ASIA.
5. AFRICA.
6. NORTH AMERICA.
7. SOUTH AMERICA.
8. ENGLAND AND WALES.
9. SCOTLAND.
10. IRELAND.
11. FRANCE.
12. HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.
13. SWITZERLAND.
14. SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.
15. ITALY.
16. SWEDEN AND NORWAY, DENMARK AND THE BALTIC.
17. GERMAN EMPIRE.
18. AUSTRIA.
19. RUSSIA.
20. TURKEY IN EUROPE & GREECE.
21. INDIA.
22. PERSIA, AFGHANISTAN, AND BELOOCHISTAN.
23. TURKEY IN ASIA.
24. CHINESE EMPIRE AND JAPAN.
25. ARABIA, EGYPT, NUBIA, AND ABYSSINIA.
26. PALESTINE.
27. DOMINION OF CANADA.
28. 28a, 28b, 28c. UNITED STATES.
29. WEST INDIES AND CENTRAL AMERICA.
30. AUSTRALIA.
31. VICTORIA, NEW SOUTH WALES, AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
32. NEW ZEALAND.

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.

33. BRITAIN UNDER THE ROMANS.
34. BRITAIN UNDER THE SAXONS.

35. HISTORICAL MAP OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS, FROM A. D. 1066.
36. FRANCE AND BELGIUM, ILLUSTRATING BRITISH HISTORY.
37. ROMAN EMPIRE, EASTERN AND WESTERN, 4th CENTURY.
38. EUROPE, 6th CENTURY, SHOWING SETTLEMENTS OF THE BARBARIAN TRIBES.
39. EUROPE, 9th CENTURY, SHOWING EMPIRE OF CHARLEMAGNE.
40. EUROPE, 10th CENTURY, AT THE RISE OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE.
41. EUROPE, 12th CENTURY, AT THE TIME OF THE CRUSADERS.
42. EUROPE, 16th CENTURY, AT THE EVE OF THE REFORMATION.
43. GERMANY, 16th CENTURY, REFORMATION AND THIRTY YEARS' WAR.
44. EUROPE, 17th AND 18th CENTURIES.
45. EUROPE AT THE PEACE OF 1815.
46. EUROPE IN 1871.
47. INDIA, ILLUSTRATING THE RISE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.
48. WORLD, ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION, SHOWING VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

49. ORBIS VETERIBUS NOTUS.
50. ÆGYPTUS.
51. REGNUM ALEXANDRI MAGNI.
52. MACEDONIA, THRACIA, &c.
53. IMPERIUM ROMANUM.
54. GRÆCIA.
55. ITALIA, (SEPTENTRIONALIS.)
56. ITALIA, (MERIDIONALIS.)
57. ARMENIA, MESOPOTAMIA, &c.
58. ASIA MINOR.
59. PALESTINE, (TEMP. CHRISTI.)
60. GALLIA.
61. HISPANIA.
62. GERMANIA, &c.

WITH A COPIOUS INDEX.

8vo. cloth, extra

- - -

\$6.00.

Putnam's Series of Atlases.

V.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Containing 15 Maps, Imperial 8vo; with descriptive letter-press, by L. SCHMITZ, LL.D. Cloth, \$1.50.

VI.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY. Consisting of 16 Maps, Imperial 8vo.; Constructed and Engraved by Miller, with descriptive letter-press by WILLIAM F. COLLIER, LL.D., and full index. Cloth, \$1.50.

VII.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS OF HISTORICAL AND CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

(The two above works bound together.) Containing 30 Maps, with descriptive letter-press. Cloth, \$2.50.

VIII.

THE PORTABLE ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Constructed and Engraved by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.A.S.

With 16 Maps. Imperial 8vo., cloth, \$1.

IX.

THE ATLAS OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY.

16 Maps, with Questions on each Map.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. The Ancient World. | 9. Modern Palestine. |
| 2. Countries Mentioned in the Scriptures. | 10. Journeys of the Apostle Paul. |
| 3. Canaan, in the time of the Patriarchs. | 12. The distribution of the Prevailing Religions of the World. |
| 4. Journeys of the Israelites. | 13. The Tabernacle, Camp, &c. |
| 6. Dominions of David and Solomon. | 14. Solomon's Temple and Herod's Temple. |
| 7. Countries of the Jewish Captivities. | 15. Ancient Jerusalem. |
| 8. Palestine in the time of Christ. | |

16. Modern Jerusalem.

Small 4to, flexible cloth, 75 cents.

Some few of the CRITICISMS on "PUTNAM'S SERIES OF ATLASES."

"THE INTERNATIONAL ATLAS * * is handsome and accurate, beautifully engraved and exquisitely colored * * * of exceptional completeness."—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.

"The Maps are well executed, and the work is most convenient for reference."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

"The Maps of the CLASSICAL ATLAS, are of exquisite clearness and beauty."—*Christian Union*.

"The Maps of the PORTABLE ATLAS, are excellent, and the series to which it belongs contains the best low-priced atlases in the market."—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.

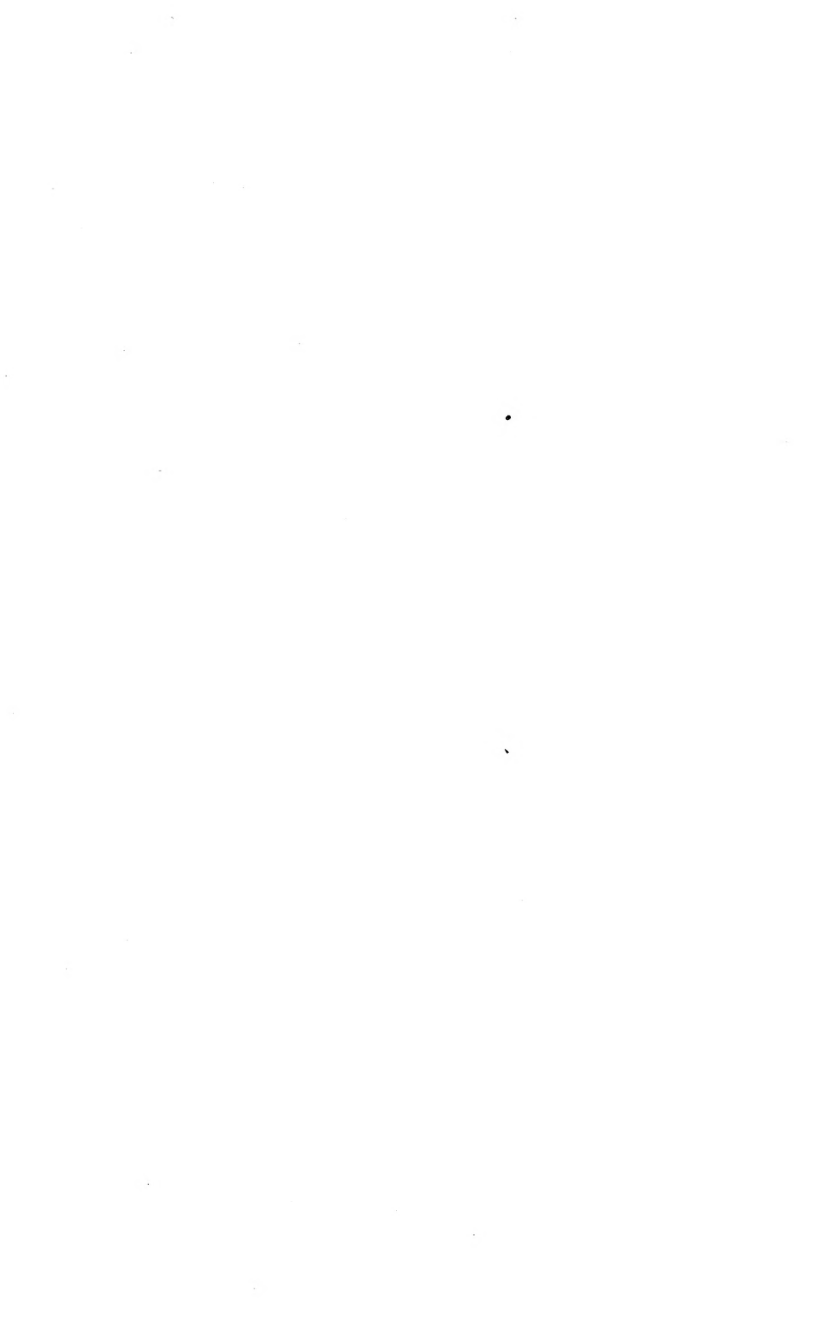
"The SCRIPTURE ATLAS is full, accurate, clear and portable."—*Christian Union*.

"We refer to it with edification and delight."—*Rhodes Island Schoolmaster*.

"A very complete and compendious work, apparently accurate and in beautiful style."—*Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

Fourth Avenue and Twenty-Third Street.



VII.

HOW TO EDUCATE YOURSELF. A complete Guide for Students, showing how to study, what to study, and how and what to read. It is, in short, a "Pocket Schoolmaster." By Geo. Cary Eggleston (Editor *Hearth and Home*). 12mo. 151 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"We write with unqualified enthusiasm about this book, which is untellably good and for good."—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.

"We cordially commend this work."—*N. Y. School Journal*.

VIII.

SOCIAL ECONOMY. By Prof. E. Thorold Rogers (Tooke Professor of Economic Science, Oxford, England), Editor of "Smith's Wealth of Nations." Revised and edited for American Readers.

This little volume gives in the compass of 150 pages, concise yet comprehensive answers to the most important questions of Social Economy. The book, from its simplicity and the excellence of its instruction, is especially adapted for use in schools, while the information it contains is of value and interest to all classes of readers. 12mo, 167 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"We cannot too highly recommend this work for teachers, students and the general public."—*American Athenæum*.

IX.

HINTS ON DRESS. By an American Woman.

CONTENTS:

OUTLINE HISTORY OF DRESS.
THINGS INDISPENSABLE.
ESTIMATES OF COST.

ECONOMY AND TASTE.
WHAT WE MEAN BY DRESSING WELL.
COLOR, FORM, SUITABILITY.

HOW AND WHAT TO BUY.

12mo, 124 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"This little volume contains as much good sense as could well be crowded into its pages."—*N. Y. Mail*.

X.

THE HOME. WHERE IT SHOULD BE, AND WHAT TO PUT IN IT. Containing hints for the selection of a Home, its Furniture and internal arrangements, with carefully prepared price lists of nearly everything needed by a housekeeper, and numerous valuable suggestions for saving money and gaining comfort. By FRANK R. STOCKTON (of *Scribner's Monthly*). 12mo, 182 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"Young housekeepers will be especially benefited, and all housekeepers may learn much from this book."—*Albany Journal*.

XI.

THE MOTHER'S WORK WITH SICK CHILDREN. By Prof. J. B. FONSSAGRIVES, M.D. Translated and edited by F. P. Foster, M.D. A volume full of the most practical advice and suggestions for Mothers and Nurses. 12mo, 244 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

"A volume which should be in the hands of every mother in the land."—*Binghampton Herald*.

Putnam's Elementary and Advanced Science Series,

Adapted to the requirements of Students in Science and Art Classes, and Higher and Middle Class Schools.

ELEMENTARY SERIES.

Printed uniformly in 16mo, fully Illustrated, cloth extra, price, 75 cents each.

1. PRACTICAL PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY. By H. Angel, Islington Science School, London.
2. MACHINE CONSTRUCTION AND DRAWING. By E. Tomkins, Queen's College, Liverpool.
- 3A BUILDING CONSTRUCTION—STONE, BRICK AND SLATE WORK. By R. S. Burn, C.E., Manchester.
- 3B BUILDING CONSTRUCTION—TIMBER AND IRON WORK. By R. S. Burn, C.E., Manchester.
4. NAVAL ARCHITECTURE—SHIPBUILDING AND LAYING OFF. By S. J. P. Thearle, F.R.S.N.A., London.
5. PURE MATHEMATICS. By Lewis Sergeant, B.A., (Camb.,) London.
6. THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By William Rossiter, F.R.A.S., F.C.S., London.
7. APPLIED MECHANICS. By William Rossiter, F.R.A.S., London.
8. ACOUSTICS, LIGHT AND HEAT. By William Lees, A.M., Lecturer on Physics, Edinburgh.
9. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By John Angell, Senior Science Master, Grammar School, Manchester.
10. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Dr. W. B. Kemshead, F.R.A.S., Dulwich College, London.
11. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By W. Marshall Watts, D.Sc., (Lond.,) Grammar School, Giggleswick.
12. GEOLOGY. By W. S. Davis, LL.D., Derby.
13. MINERALOGY. By J. H. Collins, F.G.S., Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Falmouth.
14. ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. By John Angell, Senior Science Master, Grammar School, Manchester.
15. ZOOLOGY. By M. Harbison, Head-Master Model Schools, Newtonards.
16. VEGETABLE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. By J. H. Balfour, M.D., Edinburgh University.
17. SYSTEMATIC AND ECONOMIC BOTANY. By J. H. Balfour, M.D., Edinburgh University.
19. METALLURGY. By John Mayer, F.C.S., Glasgow.
20. NAVIGATION. By Henry Evers, LL.D., Plymouth.
21. NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. By Henry Evers, LL.D.
- 22A STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE—LAND AND MARINE. By Henry Evers, LL.D., Plymouth.
- 22B STEAM AND STEAM ENGINE—LOCOMOTIVE. By Henry Evers, LL.D., Plymouth.
23. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By John Macturk, F.R.G.S.
24. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. By John Howard, London.
25. ASTRONOMY. By J. J. Plummer, Observatory, Durham.

The following volumes of the Elementary Series are now ready.

Nos. 1, 2, 8, 13, 16, 20, 22A, 22B, 23 and 25.

The others will follow in rapid succession.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 011 448 654 1